



DHS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Master Question List for COVID-19 (caused by SARS-CoV-2)

Annual Report
January 2024

For comments or questions related to the contents of this document, please contact the DHS S&T Hazard Awareness & Characterization Technology Center at HACTechnologyCenter@hq.dhs.gov.



**Homeland
Security**

Science and Technology

DHS Science and Technology Directorate | MOBILIZING INNOVATION FOR A SECURE WORLD

CLEARED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE

FOREWORD

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) is paying close attention to the evolving Coronavirus Infectious Disease (COVID-19) situation in order to protect our nation. DHS is working very closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), other federal agencies, and public health officials to implement public health control measures related to travelers and materials crossing our borders from the affected regions.

Based on the response to a similar product generated in 2014 in response to the Ebolavirus outbreak in West Africa, the DHS Science and Technology Directorate (DHS S&T) developed the following “master question list” that quickly summarizes what is known, what additional information is needed, and who may be working to address such fundamental questions as, “What is the infectious dose?” and “How long does the virus persist in the environment?” The Master Question List (MQL) is intended to quickly present the current state of available information to government decision makers in the operational response to COVID-19 and allow structured and scientifically guided discussions across the federal government without burdening them with the need to review scientific reports, and to prevent duplication of efforts by highlighting and coordinating research.

The information contained in the following table has been assembled and evaluated by experts from publicly available sources to include reports and articles found in scientific and technical journals, selected sources on the internet, and various media reports. It is intended to serve as a “quick reference” tool and should not be regarded as comprehensive source of information, nor as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied, of the DHS or the U.S. Government. DHS does not endorse any products or commercial services mentioned in this document. All sources of the information provided are cited so that individual users of this document may independently evaluate the source of that information and its suitability for any particular use. This document is a “living document” that will be updated as needed when new information becomes available.

The Department of Homeland Security Science and Technology Directorate is committed to providing access to our web pages for individuals with disabilities, both members of the public and federal employees. If the format of any elements or content within this document interferes with your ability to access the information, as defined in the Rehabilitation Act, please contact the Hazard Awareness & Characterization Technology Center for assistance by emailing HACTechnologyCenter@hq.dhs.gov. A member of our team will contact you within 5 business days. To enable us to respond in a manner most helpful to you, please indicate the nature of your accessibility problem, the preferred format in which to receive the material, the web address (<https://www.dhs.gov/publication/st-master-question-list-covid-19>) or name of the document of the material (Master Question List for COVID-19) with which you are having difficulty, and your contact information.

SARS-COV-2 – Master Question List	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
• Foreword, Introduction, Key Updates.....	1
• Major Findings by Topic.....	2
• SARS-CoV-2 Master Question List	5
▪ Infectious Dose.....	5
▪ Transmissibility.....	6
▪ Host Range	7
▪ Incubation Period.....	8
▪ Acute Clinical Presentation	9
▪ Chronic Clinical Presentation	10
▪ Protective Immunity.....	11
▪ Clinical Diagnosis.....	12
▪ Medical Treatments	13
▪ Vaccines	14
▪ Non-Pharmaceutical Intervention.....	15
▪ Environmental Stability	16
▪ Decontamination	17
▪ Personal Protective Equipment.....	18
▪ Genomics	19
▪ Forecasting	20
• Definitions of Commonly Used Acronyms.....	21
• References.....	24
FOREWORD	
<p>The Department of Homeland Security’s (DHS) Science and Technology Directorate (S&T) developed the following “Master Question List” (MQL) that quickly summarizes what is known and what additional information is needed to address such fundamental questions as, “What is the infectious dose?” and “How long does the virus persist in the environment?” This MQL is intended to quickly present the current state of available information to government decision makers in the operational response to COVID-19 and allow structured and scientifically guided discussions across the Federal Government without the need to review scientific reports, and to prevent duplication of efforts by highlighting and coordinating research.</p>	
INTRODUCTION	
<p>Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) is a member of the coronavirus family and is the causative agent of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Members of the coronavirus family cause a variety of diseases from head or chest colds to more severe and rare diseases such as severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) and Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS). Like other respiratory viruses, coronaviruses spread quickly through droplets expelled when an individual breathes, coughs, sneezes, or speaks. As SARS-CoV-2 continues to spread through populations, genetic changes can accumulate over time and form distinct evolutionary lineages or variants with differing mutation rates, transmissibility, vaccine efficacy, and pathogenicity.</p>	
KEY UPDATES	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COVID-19 has caused at least 774,075,242 infections and 7,012,986 deaths globally.¹ In the United States, 1,169,666 deaths have been confirmed.² • The Omicron variant accounts for 100% of new cases in the U.S., with subvariant JN.1 being the most prevalent, projected to account for 85.7% of cases.³ • There is no evidence that JN.1, which is closely related to the BA.2.86 subvariant, causes more severe disease and currently available vaccines are expected to be effective against this new subvariant.⁴ • Omicron variants result in less frequent and less severe COVID-19 lung damage compared to previous variants and a lower affinity for the lower respiratory tract.⁵⁻⁶ • Prolonged symptoms (≥ 3 months post-infection) were more common with pre-Omicron infections than with Omicron variants.⁷⁻⁹ • The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) authorized use of the updated mRNA vaccines, called the “2023-2024 Formula” from Moderna and Pfizer. They have a monovalent (single) component corresponding to the Omicron variant XBB.1.5. The FDA made a similar ruling for Novavax’s protein vaccine 2023-2024 Formula, which contains the spike protein from Omicron variant XBB.1.5.¹⁰ 	

Major Findings by Topic	
Topic	Overview of Current Knowledge
INFECTIOUS DOSE	<p>In a human challenge study (36 adults between 18-29 years), an intranasal dose of 10 median tissue culture infectious dose (TCID₅₀) (~7 plaque forming units [PFU]) of wild-type virus successfully infected 53% of healthy volunteers, with 89% developing mild/moderate symptoms.</p> <p>Decreased threshold for infectivity has been modeled in newer variants, suggesting SARS-CoV-2 infection can occur from 500 virus copies of wild-type, 300 virus copies of Delta variant, and 100 virus copies of Omicron variant.</p> <p>Particle size exposure may be a relevant factor influencing transmission risk based on different activities influencing exhaled particle sizes.</p>
TRANSMISSIBILITY	<p>As of 1/22/2024, COVID-19 has caused at least 774,075,242 infections and 7,012,986 deaths globally. In the United States 1,169,666 deaths have been confirmed. Cases and fatalities are likely underestimated.</p> <p>As of 1/22/2024, the Omicron variant accounts for 100% of new cases in the U.S., with subvariant JN.1 being the most prevalent.</p> <p>SARS-CoV-2 is transmitted easily between humans, primarily through close contact (either direct or within 6 feet) and aerosol transmission. Within households, the two main risk factors include higher viral loads in the index patient and sharing a room with an infectious patient.</p> <p>There is substantial variation of transmission among individuals.</p> <p>Pre- or asymptomatic patients can transmit SARS-CoV-2 one to three days prior to symptom onset.</p>
HOST RANGE	<p>SARS-CoV-2 is closely related to other coronaviruses circulating in Southeast Asia bat populations. Previous coronaviruses have passed through an intermediate mammal host before infecting humans, but the presence or identity of the SARS-CoV-2 intermediate host remains unknown.</p> <p>Several animal species are susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 infection at varying degrees. Receptor binding studies of Omicron with the ACE2 receptors of mammalian hosts showed that this variant binds to the ACE2 receptor of 122 other mammals better than human ACE2, with rat (<i>Rattus rattus</i>) ACE2 displaying the strongest interaction, indicating that the host range of this variant may increase.</p>
INCUBATION PERIOD	<p>The incubation period for Omicron variants is approximately 3.4 days, while previous variants displayed incubation periods between 4 and 7 days. Incubating individuals can transmit disease for several days before symptom onset. Some individuals never develop symptoms but can still transmit disease.</p> <p>It is estimated that most individuals are no longer infectious beyond 10 days after symptom onset. Individuals can shed virus for several weeks, though it is not necessarily infectious.</p> <p>A large comparison across variants shows the mean incubation period for wild-type virus at 4.61 days; Alpha at 4.96, Beta and Gamma at 5.18; Delta at 4.43; and Omicron at 3.61 days with the incubation period increasing with age and in females.</p>
ACUTE CLINICAL PRESENTATION	<p>Most symptomatic COVID-19 cases are mild. Fever, cough, and shortness of breath are generally the most common symptoms, followed by malaise, and fatigue. Chills, muscle pain, joint pain, sore throat, gastrointestinal symptoms, neurological symptoms, and dermatological symptoms also occur.</p> <p>Adults >60 years old and those with comorbidities are at elevated risk of hospitalization and death. Children are susceptible to SARS-CoV-2, though generally show milder or no symptoms.</p> <p>Minority populations are disproportionately affected by COVID-19.</p> <p>Omicron variants result in less frequent and less severe COVID-19 lung damage compared to previous variants.</p>
CHRONIC CLINICAL PRESENTATION	<p>COVID-19 symptoms commonly persist for weeks to months after initial onset. Long-term symptoms such as fatigue, smell/taste disorders, and neurological impairment may affect the ability to return to work.</p> <p>In a cohort of COVID-19 patients, 39% reported symptoms 7-9 months after initial infection, with fatigue, loss of taste or smell, shortness of breath, and headache as the most common chronic symptoms. Prolonged symptoms (≥ 3 months post-infection) were more common during pre-Omicron than with Omicron variants.</p>
PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY	<p>Recovered and vaccinated individuals appear protected against reinfection for several months; however, the duration of protection is variable and depends on the individual and the variants circulating at the time.</p>

Major Findings by Topic	
Topic	Overview of Current Knowledge
	While protection against reinfection wanes over a couple months, especially as new variants circulate, protection against serious disease or hospitalization remains high, with hybrid immunity providing the highest magnitude and duration of protection.
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	<p>Diagnosis of COVID-19 is based on symptoms consistent with COVID-19, polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based testing, and/or the presence of SARS-CoV-2 antigen in individuals (detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA]). Screening solely by temperature or other symptoms is unreliable.</p> <p>Asymptomatic individuals without COVID-19 symptoms can be diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2 infection by the same tests.</p> <p>In children, viral loads from saliva correlated better with clinical outcomes than viral loads from nasopharyngeal swabs, which may also be true for adults, as saliva tests consistently yield less false-negative results.</p>
MEDICAL TREATMENTS	<p>Detailed, real-time COVID-19 treatment recommendations are provided by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the World Health Organization (WHO), the U.S. National Institutes of Health (NIH), Infectious Disease Society of America, and British Medical Journal in regularly updated guidance documents based on ongoing analysis of evidence from clinical trials. For hospitalized, critically ill patients on mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (with organ failure and ARDS), dexamethasone is strongly recommended; if unavailable, use of alternative corticosteroids (hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, prednisone) is recommended.</p> <p>The WHO strongly recommends against convalescent plasma use for non-severe COVID-19 patients but can be used in severe patients in clinical research settings.</p>
VACCINES	<p>Safe and effective COVID-19 vaccines are currently available through three manufacturers in the U.S., including mRNA vaccines developed by Pfizer-BioNTech and Moderna, and a protein subunit vaccine by Novavax. Vaccines are monitored for effectiveness against new virus variants and this data is used for the development of updated vaccines and boosters, and for national vaccine policy decision making.</p> <p>In September 2023, the FDA authorized use of the updated mRNA vaccines, called the “2023-2024 Formula” from Moderna and Pfizer. The 2023-2024 Formula mRNA vaccines are for individuals 6 months and older. They have a monovalent (single) component corresponding to the Omicron variant XBB.1.5, and use of the prior vaccines is no longer authorized. In October 2023, the FDA made a similar ruling for Novavax’s protein vaccine 2023-2024 Formula, which contains the spike protein from Omicron variant XBB.1.5, for individuals 12 years and older.</p>
NON-PHARMACEUTICAL INTERVENTIONS	<p>Broad-scale control measures such as stay-at-home orders and widespread face mask use effectively reduced transmission early in the pandemic, though the enhanced transmissibility of the Omicron variant has limited the effectiveness of some measures.</p> <p>The combined use of multiple non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPIs) is far more effective than the singular use of any one NPI individually.</p>
ENVIRONMENTAL STABILITY	<p>SARS-CoV-2 can survive on surfaces from hours to weeks and is stable in air for at least several hours, depending on the presence of UV light, temperature, and humidity. Transmission via contaminated surfaces is not considered to be common. Stability of SARS-CoV-2 RNA in clinical samples depends on temperature and transport medium.</p> <p>There is currently no evidence that SARS-CoV-2 is transmitted to people through food or food packaging.</p>
DECONTAMINATION	<p>Soap and water, as well as common alcohol and chlorine-based cleaners, hand sanitizers, and disinfectants are effective at inactivating SARS-CoV-2 on hands and surfaces.</p> <p>Several methods exist for decontaminating N95 respirators and other personal protective equipment (PPE).</p> <p>Increased resistance to ethanol was demonstrated by Alpha, Beta, Delta, and Omicron variants; however, all strains were inactivated by 35% ethanol after 15 seconds.</p>
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	<p>Face masks (medical and non-medical) are effective at reducing infections from SARS-CoV-2. Mask fit is a critical component of effectiveness, in addition to filter efficiency.</p> <p>Healthcare workers are at elevated risk of acquiring COVID-19, even with recommended PPE.</p>
GENOMICS	Current evidence suggests that SARS-CoV-2 accumulates mutations at a rate similar to other coronaviruses.

Major Findings by Topic	
Topic	Overview of Current Knowledge
	<p>As of 1/22/2024, Omicron variant lineage JN.1 has become most prevalent and is predicted to make up 85.7% of infections. The S:L455S spike mutation in JN.1 variants has been associated with enhanced immune evasion when compared to BA.2.86 and HV.1 variants.</p> <p>Currently, Omicron variants XBB.1.5, XBB.1.16, EG.5, BA.2.86, and JN.1 are listed as variants of interest (VOIs); and DV.7, XBB, XBB.1.9.1, XBB.1.9.2, and XBB.2.3 are listed as variants under monitoring (VUMs) by the WHO.</p>
FORECASTING	<p>Several platforms provide digital dashboards summarizing the current state of the pandemic in U.S. states and counties.</p> <p>The CDC no longer provides forecasts of COVID-19 cases, as too many observations were falling outside of forecast intervals (i.e., forecast accuracy was generally low). Innovative approaches may be needed to forecast COVID-19 re-emergence after elimination or during periods of low incidence. There are efforts aimed at forecasting important SARS-CoV-2 mutations to predict emerging variants and their characteristics.</p>

Infectious Dose – How much agent will make a healthy individual ill?
What do we know?
<p>The human infectious dose is estimated to be 10 TCID₅₀ (~7 PFU) for wild-type SARS-CoV-2 (originating strain) delivered intranasally in a human challenge study (36 adults between 18-29 years). Healthy volunteers (53%) were successfully infected with 89% developing mild-to-moderate symptoms.¹¹ Infectious virus was shed from contagious individuals for 10 days after inoculation, and could be detected as early as 24 hours post-infection.¹¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • While there is a likely dose-infection relationship, there is no significant link between dose and severity in humans.¹² • There is no preferential animal model for SARS-CoV-2 as clinical signs, recovery, and transmission vary between species.¹³ • Transgenic models may represent extreme conditions with unnatural gene expression patterns and rapid lethality, as the random integration strategy used to insert additional angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) copies is largely stochastic.¹⁴ <p>An estimate of the human infectious dose of SARS-CoV-2 from primate research is 36-179 viral particles (PFU) necessary to cause infection via the inhalation route.</p> <p>Non-Human Primates (NHP)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Several NHP species (rhesus macaques, African green monkeys, cynomolgus macaques) are able to replicate aspects of human SARS-CoV-2 infection¹⁵ from mild¹⁶ to severe illness,¹⁷ including acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS).¹⁸ • In cynomolgus macaques, the median dose required to induce wild-type SARS-CoV-2 seropositivity was 52 TCID₅₀ (approximately 36.4 PFU) via the inhalation route.¹⁹ The median dose needed to induce fever was 256 TCID₅₀ (approximately 179.2 PFU) via the inhalation route,¹⁹ which also suggests that symptom severity may be dose-dependent in macaques,¹⁹ although severity is not necessarily dependent upon viral load.²⁰ • Larger doses of SARS-CoV-2 have been shown to infect NHPs via the inhalation route^{15-18, 21} or its surrogates (intranasal, intratracheal, combination routes)^{17, 19, 21-22} and the ocular route.²³ Intragastric exposure does not appear to result in NHP infection.²³ <p>Rodents and Other Animal Models</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Many rodent models are modified to express human airway cells,²⁴ and the infectious dose of SARS-CoV-2 in these models is estimated at 4×10^3 TCID₅₀.²⁵ Golden Syrian hamsters and ferrets can replicate COVID-19 symptoms observed in humans²⁶⁻²⁹ and are able to transmit to animals in separate cages without direct contact.^{28, 30} • In hamsters, higher infectivity at low doses of the Alpha variant of SARS-CoV-2 compared to wild-type virus suggests a mechanism for increased variant transmissibility.³¹ • Infection of golden Syrian hamsters with the Alpha variant administered by inhalation at two different particle sizes (1.3 µm or 5.2 µm) determined a significantly lower ID₅₀ of 0.3 TCID₅₀ (0.2 PFU) for small particle aerosol exposure versus 11.5 TCID₅₀ (8.05 PFU) for large particle exposure, suggesting exhaled particle size due to various activities is a relevant factor influencing transmission risk.³² • One in six ferrets exposed intranasally to 10² PFU became infected, while 12 out of 12 animals exposed to >10⁴ PFU became infected.³³ • A median lethal dose (LD₅₀) of 10⁴ PFU was calculated for K18-hACE2 mice.¹² • SARS-CoV-2 Omicron B.1.1.529 was shown to infect C57BL/6 mice (10⁵ TCID₅₀/mouse intranasal exposure dose) and cause changes in the lungs. A mutation in the spike protein was critical for this adaptation.³⁴ <p>Modeling Estimates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The infectious dose of a pathogen can be estimated by the amount of genetic material passed between infector and infectee (called “bottleneck” size);³⁵ using epidemiological data, sequencing data, and statistics, the average “bottleneck” size for SARS-CoV-2 has been estimated as ~1,200 viral particles, though exposure routes were not possible to identify.³⁶ Bottleneck size is estimated to be 1-8 among households³⁷ and ~1,000 in a well-traced outbreak of Delta variant in Guangzhou.³⁸ • Modeling aerosol exposures from five case studies suggests the inhalation median infectious dose (ID₅₀) for SARS-CoV-2 is approximately 361-2,000 viral particles, which is approximately 250-1,400 PFU.³⁹ • Decreased threshold for infectivity has been modeled in newer variants. SARS-CoV-2 infection can occur from 500 virus copies of wild-type, 300 virus copies of Delta variant, and 100 virus copies of Omicron variant.⁴⁰
What do we need to know?
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How does the infectious dose vary among the different routes of transmission for humans?

Updated 1/25/2024

Transmissibility – How does it spread from one host to another? How easily is it spread?
What do we know?
<p>SARS-CoV-2 is passed easily between humans, primarily through close contact and airborne transmission.⁴¹⁻⁴⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As of 1/22/2024, COVID-19 has caused at least 768,654,968 infections and 6,953,483 deaths globally.¹ In the United States, 1,169,666 deaths have been confirmed.² Cases and fatalities are likely underestimated.⁴⁵⁻⁵¹ SARS-CoV-2 can spread via aerosol or “airborne” transmission⁵² beyond six feet in certain situations⁵³ (i.e., enclosed spaces with inadequate ventilation).⁵⁴ The risk of infection from fomites⁵⁵ is believed to be low,⁵⁶ potentially due to mucins in saliva and mucus.⁵⁷ Vertical transmission is rare.⁵⁸⁻⁵⁹ Hospital transmission follows community incidence⁶⁰ and may involve superspreading events.⁶¹ <p>Several variants (Delta, Gamma, Alpha, Beta, Kappa, Eta, Omicron) have higher transmission than wild-type SARS-CoV-2.⁶²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As of 1/22/2024, the Omicron variant accounts for 100% of new cases in the U.S., and the JN.1 subvariant is predominant with 85.7% of new cases.³ Omicron variants do not have higher viral loads than the Delta variant;⁶³⁻⁶⁵ however, they replicate faster in human bronchial tissue, but slower in deeper lung tissues, explaining its higher transmissibility but lower disease severity than prior variants.⁶⁶ Measurements of transmission for those ≥ age 75 were estimated to be 1.45 times higher during the Omicron period than the Delta period.⁶⁷ Elevated infection risk from Omicron subvariants is partly due to their enhanced ability to evade the human immune response, even in vaccinated and previously infected individuals.⁶⁸⁻⁷⁴ <p>COVID-19 vaccines reduce transmission rates.⁷⁵ Booster vaccinations significantly reduced infections from both Delta and Omicron variants.⁷⁶⁻⁷⁷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Studies in household transmission showed that cases with children had higher odds of transmission within the household during outbreaks with Omicron variants.⁷⁸⁻⁷⁹ Overall, there was reduced infectiousness in primary cases and reduced susceptibility in contacts when both were vaccinated.⁷⁸ Within households, the two main risk factors include higher viral loads in the index patient and sharing a room with an infectious patient which increased the odds of transmission by 40% and 199% respectively.⁸⁰ <p>The amount of infectious virus emitted from an infectious individual is unclear but appears highly variable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In a small study (n=38), researchers found median SARS-CoV-2 aerosol emission rates of 70, 110, and 80 RNA genome copies per minute for breathing, talking, and singing, respectively, with substantial variation among individuals and higher emission rates closer to symptom onset.⁸¹ In a study of 25 patients infected with Omicron, 40% exhaled detectable virus, with 11 patients exhaling between 4.4–5.8 x 10⁷ genome copies per hour.⁸² In a separate study, 85% of exhaled particles containing virus were in the fine range (<5µm), with talking and singing producing more particles (844 and 1,094 per minute, respectively) and a greater proportion of fine particles (93.1% and 83.2%, respectively) compared to breathing (65 particles per minute, 54.2% <5µm).⁸³ Higher viral loads in COVID-19 patients result in higher secondary attack rates,⁸⁴ with a rate of 12% with viral loads below 10⁶ genome copies/mL (nasopharyngeal swab), and 24% with viral loads more than 10¹⁰ viral genome copies/mL.⁸⁵ Mask, air, hand, and surface viral loads are more associated with nasal viral load than throat.⁸⁶ <p>Asymptomatic or pre-symptomatic individuals can transmit SARS-CoV-2⁸⁷ and play a large role in new case growth.⁸⁸</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Individuals are infectious 1-3 days prior to symptom onset.⁸⁹⁻⁹⁰ Pre-symptomatic⁹¹⁻⁹⁶ or asymptomatic⁹⁷⁻⁹⁹ patients can transmit SARS-CoV-2.¹⁰⁰ Most transmission occurs prior to¹⁰¹ and within 5 days of symptom onset,¹⁰²⁻¹⁰³ as seen in case studies¹⁰⁴ and models.¹⁰⁵ In samples collected from exhaled air from three individuals, infectiousness was determined to be greatest when the individual was near symptom onset, or if they were singing.¹⁰⁶ In a case series of 622 index patients infected with the Omicron variant, half of the 455 secondary cases were due to transmission before symptom onset of the index patient (only symptomatic cases were examined in the study).¹⁰⁷ Asymptomatic cases transmit less often than symptomatic ones,¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹⁰ causing 66-83%^{101, 111-112} fewer cases. The likelihood of symptoms in secondary cases increases with severity of symptoms in the primary case.¹⁰³ <p>Infection risk is particularly high indoors,¹¹³ while outdoor transmission is rare.¹¹⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SARS-CoV-2 may be spread by conversation and exhalation¹¹⁵⁻¹¹⁸ in indoor areas such as restaurants¹¹⁹⁻¹²⁰ or offices.¹²¹ Clusters are often associated with large indoor gatherings,¹²²⁻¹²³ including bars,¹²⁴ restaurants,¹²⁵ and gyms.¹²⁶⁻¹²⁷ Transmission dynamics for different modes of public transport vary; subways are estimated to pose the greatest risk, with an average reproduction number 2.0-fold higher than high speed trains and 1.4-fold higher than buses.¹²⁸ <p>Superspreading events appear common in SARS-CoV-2 transmission and may be crucial for controlling spread.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Most new infections originate from a few infectious individuals (overdispersion parameter $k = 0.2-0.5$).¹²⁹⁻¹³⁴ Individuals vary greatly in their estimated infectivity. Importantly, this variation is not entirely due to the number of viral genome copies estimated by nasal or saliva samples,⁶⁸ which suggests that there may be host-specific indicators of infectiousness, and superspreading potential that could identify individuals at high risk of onward transmission.⁶⁸
What do we need to know?
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> What are the transmission rates of Omicron in different environments among varying ages and vaccination status? What is the relationship between detectable SARS-CoV-2 RNA in breath samples and contagiousness?¹³⁵

Host Range – How many species does it infect? Can it transfer from species to species?		
What do we know?		
<p>SARS-CoV-2 is closely related to other coronaviruses circulating in bats in Southeast Asia. Previous coronaviruses have passed through an intermediate mammal host before infecting humans, but presence or identity of the SARS-CoV-2 intermediate host is unknown.¹³⁶⁻¹³⁹ Bat coronaviruses with >95% identity to SARS-CoV-2 have been identified in bat species;¹⁴⁰⁻¹⁴¹ however, whether a direct jump from bats to humans occurred is unknown.¹⁴²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SARS-CoV-2 does not appear to cause productive infection in horseshoe bats,¹⁴³ big brown bats,¹⁴⁴ or fruit bats;¹⁴⁵ however, transient infection may occur. • Receptor binding studies of Omicron with the ACE2 receptors of mammalian hosts showed that this variant binds to the ACE2 receptor of 122 other mammals better than human ACE2, with rat (<i>Rattus rattus</i>) ACE2 displaying the strongest interaction, indicating that the host range of this variant may increase.¹⁴⁶ • One study found that rabbit and hare ACE2 receptors had enhanced binding affinity to Omicron BA.4/5 and its subvariants when compared to wild-type.¹⁴⁷ Others found that Beluga and dolphin ACE2 receptors allowed cell entry of wild-type as well as Delta B.1.617.2 and Omicron BA.1 strains.¹⁴⁸ Another group tested the interactions of the spike domain of several SARS-CoV-2 variants with the ACE2 receptors from 18 different animal species and found that Omicron spike proteins had a decreased affinity for ACE2 receptors from horses, donkeys, pigs, dogs, cats, pangolins, American pikas, and <i>Rhinolophus sinicus</i> bats (Chinese horseshoe bat) when compared to wild-type.¹⁴⁹ <p>Several animal species are susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 infection.¹⁵⁰</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White-tailed deer are susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 and can transmit the virus to other deer.¹⁵¹⁻¹⁵³ Deer in four U.S. states were found to have SARS-CoV-2 antibodies,¹⁵⁴ and recent evidence epidemiologically links deer-to-human transmission.¹⁵⁵ • SARS-CoV-2 cases in mink on U.S. farms show high mortality rates.¹⁵⁶⁻¹⁵⁷ High reinfection levels in farmed mink likely contributed to the detection of virus with several additional mutations compared to wild-type virus.¹⁵⁸⁻¹⁵⁹ Infected mink have been linked to human infections.^{139, 157, 160-161} Humans and mink are able to transmit infectious virus back and forth.¹⁶¹ Aerosol concentrations of viral RNA on mink farms can be high, leading to occupational exposure risks.¹⁶² • Domestic cats are susceptible to infection with SARS-CoV-2,¹⁶³⁻¹⁶⁵ and can transmit virus to other cats via droplet or short-distance aerosol.¹⁶³ Stray and domestic cats were found to be seropositive at low frequencies (1.6% to 7.1%);¹⁶⁶⁻¹⁶⁸ and evidence exists of household human-to-cat transmission,¹⁶⁹⁻¹⁷⁰ and to veterinarians.¹⁷¹ • Dogs exposed to SARS-CoV-2 produce anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies,¹⁷²⁻¹⁷³ but exhibit no clinical symptoms.^{163, 174} • Retrospective genome-wide studies on mammalian SARS-CoV-2 strains indicate most transmission events involved minks, and rarely involved cats, dogs, or deer.¹⁷⁵ • A literature review by the European Food Safety Authority noted that cats, ferrets, mink, hamsters, carnivores, great apes, and white-tailed deer are the highest at risk for SARS-CoV-2 infection and transmission.¹⁷⁶ White-tailed deer, Syrian hamsters, and mink are considered the only known wildlife reservoir currently.¹⁷⁷ • Farmed poultry (ducks,^{163, 178} chickens,^{145, 163, 178} pigs,¹⁶³ turkey,¹⁷⁸ geese,¹⁷⁸ and quail,¹⁷⁸) are generally not susceptible to SARS-CoV-2. Sheep and cattle can be infected with SARS-CoV-2, but have limited transmission potential.¹⁷⁹⁻¹⁸¹ A serology survey of 612 sheep and goats, belonging to 24 different farms, found that 23 were ELISA positive (17 sheep, 6 goats) with only 1 having a neutralizing antibody titer.¹⁸² The overall risk of human-to-animal transmission in commercial breeding/livestock operations appears to be low.¹⁸³ • Other susceptible species include puma, snow leopard, fishing cat, binturong, coatimundi, lynx, tiger, lion, hippopotamus,¹⁴² black-tailed marmoset, giant anteater, cougar, Indian leopard, spotted hyena, Asian small-clawed otter, manatee, and mule deer.¹⁸⁴⁻¹⁸⁵ • Rats in New York City were found to be serologically positive (16.5%) and Sprague Dawley rats were susceptible to Alpha, Delta, and Omicron variants.¹⁸⁶ • Research studies have shown that invertebrates, birds, reptiles, and amphibians are not susceptible.¹⁸⁷ <p>There is currently no single animal model to study the full spectrum of COVID-19 phenotypes in humans, although several models allow the study of SARS-CoV-2 induced respiratory disease.¹⁸⁸</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Several NHPs are susceptible to infection with SARS-CoV-2 including cynomolgus macaques,²² African green monkeys,¹⁷ rhesus macaques,¹⁸⁹ and pigtail macaques.¹⁹⁰ • Golden Syrian hamsters,¹³⁹ ferrets,^{28, 30, 145, 163} deer mice,¹⁹¹ rabbits,¹⁹² and raccoon dogs¹⁹³ are susceptible to infection and can be experimentally infected with SARS-CoV-2 via intranasal exposure. • Bank voles (<i>Myodes glareolus</i>) seroconvert after exposure, but are asymptomatic and do not transmit infection to others.¹⁹⁴ <tr> <th>What do we need to know?</th></tr> <tr> <td> <p>We need to know the best animal model for replicating human infection by various exposure routes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is the intermediate host(s) (if any)? • Can SARS-CoV-2 circulate in animal reservoir populations, potentially leading to future spillover events? • Will ACE2 receptor binding specificity lead to different SARS-CoV-2 variants in different animal populations? </td></tr>	What do we need to know?	<p>We need to know the best animal model for replicating human infection by various exposure routes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is the intermediate host(s) (if any)? • Can SARS-CoV-2 circulate in animal reservoir populations, potentially leading to future spillover events? • Will ACE2 receptor binding specificity lead to different SARS-CoV-2 variants in different animal populations?
What do we need to know?		
<p>We need to know the best animal model for replicating human infection by various exposure routes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is the intermediate host(s) (if any)? • Can SARS-CoV-2 circulate in animal reservoir populations, potentially leading to future spillover events? • Will ACE2 receptor binding specificity lead to different SARS-CoV-2 variants in different animal populations? 		

Incubation Period – How long after infection do symptoms appear? Are people infectious during this time?	
What do we know?	
<p>On average, symptoms develop 3-4 days after exposure to Omicron variants. Incubating individuals can transmit disease for several days before symptom onset. Some individuals never develop symptoms but can still transmit disease.¹⁹⁵</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The incubation period for Omicron variants is approximately 3.4 days, while previous variants displayed incubation periods between 4 and 7 days.¹⁹⁶ Few infected individuals show symptoms sooner than 2 days after exposure.¹⁹⁷ • There is evidence that younger (<14) and older (>75) individuals have longer COVID-19 incubation periods, creating a U-shaped relationship between incubation period length and patient age.¹⁹⁸ • Individuals can test positive for COVID-19 even if they lack clinical symptoms.^{91, 97, 199-200} Individuals can be infectious while asymptomatic,^{91, 199, 201-202} and asymptomatic and pre-symptomatic individuals have similar amounts of virus in the nose and throat compared to symptomatic patients.^{90, 203-204} Asymptomatic infections have been reported more often in Omicron cases than previous variants.¹⁹⁶ • 19% of individuals undergoing a 7-day quarantine after a COVID-19 contact were at risk of developing COVID-19,²⁰⁵ which indicates that quarantines of less than 14 days carries risk of disease and transmission, and that care should be taken after a shortened quarantine period (e.g., wearing a mask, distancing).²⁰⁵ <p>Gradual shortening in incubation period, serial interval (time between successive cases), and generation time in association with newer variants and the general progression of the pandemic has been reported.²⁰⁶⁻²⁰⁷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A large comparison across variants shows the mean incubation period for wild-type at 4.61 days; Alpha at 4.96, Beta and Gamma at 5.18; at Delta 4.43; and Omicron 3.61 days with the incubation period increasing with age and in females.²⁰⁸ • The generation time (time between infection events in a chain of transmission) for SARS-CoV-2 is estimated as 4-5 days.²⁰⁹ The serial intervals for Alpha, Delta, and Omicron BA.1 are 3.47, 3.59, and 3.21 days, respectively, and the mean generation times for each strain are 4.35, 3.65, and 2.99 days, respectively.²⁰⁶ <p>It is estimated that most individuals are no longer infectious beyond 10 days after symptom onset.²¹⁰</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A systematic review of published studies on SARS-CoV-1, SARS-CoV-2, and MERS-CoV found none that reported isolation of infectious virus from COVID-19 patients beyond 9 days from symptom onset, despite high viral loads by genetic tests.²¹¹ • Asymptomatic and mild cases had a median conversion time from positive to negative RT-PCR for SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.2.2 of 7 days. Those involving individuals with major comorbidities or ≥ age 60 had a median conversion time of 9 days.²¹² • Among 53 healthcare workers infected with the Omicron variant, rates of viral culture positivity – a surrogate for the probability of shedding infectious virus – were 83%, 52%, 13.5%, and 8% at 5, 7, 10, and 14 days after initially testing positive, respectively; in 19% of cases, patients shed infectious virus after their symptoms stopped.²¹³ • In a small study of 11 Omicron cases, individuals were not infectious (estimated by tissue culture infectivity of collected samples) beyond 8 days after symptom onset.²¹⁴ • In a small (n=14) sample of young, healthy, vaccinated patients, rapid COVID-19 antigen test results were plausible surrogates for the infectiousness of collected samples, with those testing negative shedding non-infectious samples.²¹⁵ <p>Individuals can shed virus for several weeks, though it is not necessarily infectious.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The median duration of viral RNA shedding by nasopharyngeal swab in patients over age 13 with positive SARS-CoV-2 infection was seven days. There was no significant difference in mean duration of shedding in symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals.²¹⁶ • Omicron variants have a shorter incubation period and decreased prevalence of symptoms compared to Delta, but the viral loads associated with each and the extent of their contribution to symptom severity remains disputed.^{65, 196} • Viral loads tend to peak about 3 days after symptom onset for Omicron, suggesting that detection of viral RNA 2 days before symptom onset could be observed, and detection as soon as 1 day post infection may be possible.²¹⁷ • Viral RNA shedding in nasopharyngeal and fecal samples have been reported for up to 21 and 14 days, respectively, yet none of these samples contained viable SARS-CoV-2.²¹⁸ 	
What do we need to know?	
<p>We need to know the incubation duration and length of infectivity in different patient populations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How soon can asymptomatic patients transmit infection after exposure? • Does the incubation period correlate with disease severity or exposure dose? 	

Acute Clinical Presentation – What are the initial signs and symptoms of an infected person?
What do we know?
<p>Most symptomatic cases are mild, but severe disease can appear in any age group. Older individuals and those with underlying conditions²¹⁹ are at higher risk of serious illness and death, as are men.²²⁰</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most symptomatic COVID-19 cases are mild (81%).²²¹ COVID-19 causes a wide range of symptoms including fever or chills, cough, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, fatigue, muscle or body aches, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion or runny nose, nausea or vomiting, and diarrhea.²²² • Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Adults (MIS-A) is a rare condition that may develop days to weeks after SARS-CoV-2 infection where inflammation occurs in the heart, gastrointestinal tract, skin or brain.²²³ <p>The Omicron variant and subvariants are less likely to result in hospitalization or death than the Delta variant.²²⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Omicron variant has a significantly higher replication in human bronchi compared to wild-type and Delta variants, potentially increasing infectious particles released by breathing and speaking, explaining its rapid forward transmissibility.⁶⁶ • In a retrospective cohort study, the Omicron variant resulted in a 59% lower likelihood of hospitalization or death than the Delta variant,²²⁴ though elevated case counts resulted in greater absolute hospitalizations,²²⁵ and estimating variant severity with population-level data is difficult.²²⁶ • Omicron variants result in less frequent and less severe COVID-19 lung damage compared to previous variants⁶ and a lower affinity for the lower respiratory tract.⁵ <p>COVID-19 is more severe than seasonal influenza,²²⁷ evidenced by higher intensive care unit (ICU) admission²²⁸ and mortality rates.²²⁹</p> <p>In the U.S., 29-34% of hospitalized patients required ICU admission, and 12.6-13.6% died from COVID-19.²³⁰⁻²³¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher SARS-CoV-2 RNA loads at admission have been linked to greater risk of death,²³²⁻²³⁵ though this is not universal.²³⁶ • High viral loads (reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction [RT-PCR] cycle threshold value <28) are associated with symptom severity 6 months after illness onset.²³⁷ • COVID-19 also causes pneumonia,²³⁸ cardiac injury,²³⁹ kidney damage,²⁴⁰⁻²⁴¹ pancreatitis,²⁴² arrhythmia, sepsis, stroke,²⁴³⁻²⁴⁴ respiratory complications,²⁴⁵ and shock.^{200, 246-248} SARS-CoV-2 weakens blood vessels in the lungs²⁴⁹ and is associated with hyperactive platelets,²⁵⁰ leading to ARDS.²⁵¹⁻²⁵² Clotting affects multiple organs²⁵³ and is present in 15-27% of cases.²⁵⁴ • Low oxygen saturation and shallow breathing upon hospital admission are associated with elevated mortality risk.²⁵⁵ • The risk of severe COVID-19 may be influenced by the environment, as in one study where elevated ozone (10x greater than acceptable concentrations) predisposed mice to severe illness by upregulating cellular entry proteins (e.g., <i>Tmprss2</i>).²⁵⁶ <p>Adults >60 years old²⁵⁷ and those with comorbidities²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹ are at elevated risk of hospitalization²⁶⁰ and death.^{199, 248}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cardiovascular disease,²⁶¹ obesity,²⁶²⁻²⁶⁴ hypertension,²⁶⁵ diabetes,²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷ cancer,²⁶⁸ down syndrome,²⁶⁹ and respiratory conditions increase the case fatality rate (CFR).^{199, 248} Kidney disease,²⁷⁰ dialysis,²⁷¹ and lack of physical activity²⁷² may increase disease severity. • Estimates of the age-specific infection fatality rate were identified in a large meta-analysis using data publicly disseminated prior to September 18, 2020: 0-34 years = 0.004%; 35-44 years = 0.068%; 45-54 years = 0.23%; 55-64 years = 0.75%; 65-74 years = 2.5%; 75-84 years = 8.5%; 85 and older = 28.3%.²⁷³ Provisional death counts through April 15, 2023 indicate that rate of death from COVID-19 for 85 and older are 360 times higher than 18-29 year-olds.²⁷⁴ <p>Minority populations are disproportionately affected by COVID-19²⁷⁵ and appears to be linked to underlying conditions.²⁷⁶</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minority ethnic populations²⁷⁷ acquire SARS-CoV-2 infection at higher rates,²⁷⁸⁻²⁸¹ are hospitalized,²⁸²⁻²⁸³ and die disproportionately.²⁸⁴⁻²⁸⁵ Hispanic and Black COVID-19 patients tend to die at younger ages.²⁸⁶ • Pregnant women with COVID-19 have higher mortality rates compared to those without;²⁸⁷ the proportion of pregnant patients with severe COVID-19 increased after the introduction of the Delta variant.²⁸⁸ • Individuals with physical or intellectual disabilities are at greater risk of poor COVID-19 outcomes, including mortality, ICU admission, and lengthy hospital stays.²⁸⁹ <p>Children are susceptible to COVID-19,²⁹⁰ though generally show milder²⁹¹⁻²⁹² or no symptoms.²⁹³</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Children appear primed to mount early, effective immune responses to SARS-CoV-2. Studies have found that pediatric airway immune cells have a stronger interferon response compared to adult cells and that infants and young children have more durable antibody responses, which help to explain their lower rates of severe disease and death compared to adults.²⁹⁴⁻²⁹⁶ • Children (21% to 28% <19 years old) may be asymptomatic.^{292, 297-298} Most symptomatic children show mild or moderate symptoms.²⁹⁸⁻²⁹⁹ Severe disease in infants³⁰⁰⁻³⁰² is more likely in those with complex medical histories.³⁰³⁻³⁰⁴ • MIS in Children (MIS-C) is a rare inflammatory condition, occurring in 1 of approximately 3,000 to 4,000 children that had COVID-19 early in the pandemic. Symptoms generally appear 2-6 weeks after infection and can occur when children had no or few symptoms of COVID-19.³⁰⁵
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to know the impact of new SARS-CoV-2 variants on presentation and disease severity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What therapeutics can be used as treatments?³⁰⁶ • What treatments reduce transmissibility of SARS-CoV-2 and improve outcomes for immunocompromised?³⁰⁷⁻³⁰⁸

Chronic Clinical Presentation – What are the long-term symptoms of COVID-19 infection?
What do we know?
<p>Long COVID is a multisystemic illness, sometimes referred to as Post-Acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC),³⁰⁹ long-haul COVID, post-COVID-19 conditions, or chronic COVID where symptoms linger for weeks, months, or years after initial diagnosis of COVID-19.³¹⁰ The incidence is estimated at 10-30% for non-hospitalized cases, 50-70% for hospitalized cases, and 10-12% for vaccinated cases.³¹¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over 203 symptoms were reported by long COVID patients in a large (n=3,762) survey.³¹² SARS-CoV-2 infection appears to exacerbate underlying conditions, with symptoms ranging from vascular and cardiac issues,³¹³⁻³¹⁴ central nervous system and demyelination issues,³¹⁵ and sex-specific reproductive complications.³¹⁶⁻³¹⁸ Long-term symptoms such as fatigue,³¹⁹⁻³²¹ smell/taste disorders,^{320, 322-323} neurological impairment,³¹² and dyspnea, difficulties with concentration, and finding correct words during speech³²¹ may affect the ability to return to work.³¹² • Vaccination reduces the odds of hospitalization and number of symptoms within the first week of illness, and reduced symptoms lasting ≥28 days following the second dose, suggesting a reduced risk of long COVID.³²⁴⁻³²⁶ <p>The Omicron variant has lower odds of causing long COVID in patients compared to prior variants.⁷⁻⁹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prolonged symptoms (≥ 3 months post-infection) were more common during pre-Delta variants at 28.4% than with Delta variants at 21.7% or Omicron variants at 16%.³²⁶ Another study found similar rates of long COVID with 10-17% incidence for Omicron variants and 35% with pre-Omicron infection.⁸ <p>Researchers are identifying methods to diagnose patients with long COVID early.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corneal scans in 40 patients who had recovered from acute COVID-19 showed greater corneal nerve fiber damage in those who reported neurological symptoms up to 4 weeks post-infection compared to those without neurological symptoms, suggesting that corneal microscopy could be a potential rapid objective test when evaluating long COVID patients.³²⁷ • Researchers examined plasma and isolated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from 224 healthy and sick individuals (including 121 with PASC symptoms) and, using bioinformatics to analyze cytokines, were able to discriminate between severe disease and PASC.³²⁸ • PASC patients may be differentiated from severe COVID-19 patients by the type and persistence of monocytes and SARS-CoV-2 proteins (e.g., S1) in the body.³²⁸ • Different antibody levels correspond to different manifestations of PASC (e.g., neurological, respiratory, gastrointestinal), suggesting that patient risk may be assessed for both PASC risk and presentation.³²⁹ • One year after ICU admission for COVID-19, lingering physical (74% of 246 ICU patients), mental (26%), and cognitive (16%) symptoms were common, with 58% of patients experiencing issues returning fully to work.³³⁰ • The incidence rate of pediatric long COVID is still uncertain. Due to small study sizes and inconsistent collection and analysis methods, the reported incidence rate can vary from approximately 25% to <5%. Additionally, the correlation between pediatric long COVID and medical history, including mental health, is not well established.³³¹ <p>Accurate correlations behind the mechanisms of long COVID are difficult to determine as it affects many organs and systems within our body. However, the main mechanisms found so far have involved viral persistence, hypercoagulopathy, immune dysregulation, autoimmunity, hyperinflammation, or a combination of these.³³²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk factors potentially include obesity,³³³ age,³³⁴ female sex,³³⁵ type 2 diabetes, Epstein-Barr Virus reactivation, presence of specific autoantibodies, connective tissue disorders, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, chronic urticaria and allergic rhinitis, and other autoimmune conditions; although no identified preexisting conditions have been identified in a third of long COVID cases.³¹¹ T cell and antibody responses did not differ between individuals with acute or chronic COVID-19 nine months post-infection,³³⁶ suggesting that differences in immune response are not the only cause of long COVID. • The importance of initial symptom severity for subsequent development of long COVID is unclear, with some studies showing high risk in mildly ill patients,³³⁷ while others show higher risk in severely ill patients.³³⁸ • A study determined that age, sex, and vaccination status could not be used to predict the development of long COVID.⁷ • Most current evidence recommends maintaining a vaccination schedule for SARS-CoV-2 to prevent long COVID in breakthrough cases. Although, some studies found conflicting correlation between vaccinations and long COVID cases; overall vaccinations did not change or exacerbate symptoms in long COVID patients, therefore it's still recommended to receive boosters.³³⁹
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to know the rate of PASC and chronic symptoms in different patient populations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is the mechanism³⁴⁰ and clinical implication of long COVID?³⁴¹⁻³⁴³ • How prevalent are chronic symptoms in children or individuals over 60?³⁴⁴ • Does previous diagnosis of COVID-19 confer complications during pregnancy after viral clearance? • What latent pathogens are potentially reactivated in long COVID?³⁴⁵

Protective Immunity – How long does the immune response provide protection from reinfection or severe disease?
What do we know?
<p>Recovered and vaccinated individuals appear protected against reinfection for several months; however, the duration of protection is variable and depends on the individual and the variants circulating at the time.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protective immunity, or the level of protection, is often measured and reported on as one of three different outcomes: 1) protection from reinfection; 2) reinfection but protection from symptomatic disease (asymptomatic); and 3) reinfection but protection from severe disease, including hospitalization and death.³⁴⁶ • Predicting protective immunity can be complex due to the heterogeneity of immune responses. The duration and level of protective immunity can vary greatly from person to person depending on age, sex, medical history, prior infection or exposure to SARS-CoV-2, vaccination, circulating variants, and individual humoral and cellular responses.³⁴⁷ • Neutralizing antibody levels have been shown to correlate with protective immunity from COVID-19.³⁴⁸ • Neutralizing antibody responses are present within 8-19 days after symptom onset³⁴⁹ and can persist for many months.^{61, 350-351} Some unvaccinated individuals have no detectable neutralizing antibody activity after infection.³⁵² Individuals with more severe infections developed higher neutralizing antibody levels that persisted longer.³⁵²⁻³⁵³ Others have found higher total immunoglobulin (Ig) levels, and symptom severity could be used to predict protective immunity.³⁵⁴ • Immunocompromised individuals typically have a weaker response to immunization, leading to lower levels of protective immunity and a greater likelihood of reinfection, especially if new variants are circulating.³⁵⁵ • Vaccine-derived immunity is robust in pregnant and lactating women.³⁵⁶ Antibodies are transferred to neonates by the placenta³⁵⁷ and through breast milk,³⁵⁸ if the woman gets vaccinated during pregnancy³⁵⁹ or recovers from a natural infection³⁶⁰ during pregnancy.³⁶¹ <p>While protection against reinfection wanes over a couple months, especially as new variants circulate, protection against serious disease or hospitalization remains high, with hybrid immunity providing the highest magnitude and duration of protection.^{347, 362-363} Even with mild to no symptoms, individuals are able to spread the virus during a reinfection.³⁶⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In a large metadata review of 26 studies before and during the Omicron wave, prior infection led to a 25% reduction in reinfection and a 75% reduction in severe disease or hospitalization at the 12 month time point. Hybrid immunity led to a 42% reduction in reinfection and a 97% reduction in serious disease or hospitalization projected to last up to at least 12 months.³⁶² • In a 2023 review of protective immunity in 65 studies from 19 countries over 2.5 years, excluding hybrid immunity (vaccination plus recovery from natural infection), data showed that immunity from previous infection was highly protective against reinfection from earlier variants such as Alpha and Delta (82%) and only moderately protective against reinfection with Omicron (45%). While reinfection can still occur, the protection from infection via acquired immunity reduces the risk of severe disease from any variant by 88.9%, and reduces the risk of hospitalization or death from any variant by 78% for over 10 months.³⁴⁶ <p>The impact of emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants on protective immunity and reinfection risk is unclear.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SARS-CoV-2 mutations can reduce responses to serum from vaccinated patients.³⁶⁵ • Neutralization of the Omicron variant has been observed in groups with 3-4 antigenic exposures such as 2 vaccinations plus booster³⁶⁶⁻³⁷⁰ or convalescent plus 2 vaccinations.^{366, 370-371} However, the significant antigenic shift of Omicron compared to earlier variants causes a substantial reduction in protective immunity, both in naturally infected and vaccinated people.³⁷² • Neutralizing antibodies rapidly decline by Day 91, with differences between Omicron sublineages.³⁷³ Preliminary evidence suggests BA.2.10.1 and BA.2.75 recombinant, XBB, is the most antibody-evasive variant identified.³⁷⁴ • Vaccinated patients with prior infection before vaccination had a higher antibody and B cell response and faster increase in antibodies by Day 7 than those who did not have a prior infection, suggesting a benefit in hybrid humoral immunity.³⁷⁵ Longer lasting immunity was identified following two doses of vaccine regardless of prior infection.³⁷⁵ • Vaccination followed by breakthrough infection with BA.1 produces neutralizing antibodies to earlier variants,³⁷⁶⁻³⁷⁷ but can be evaded by variants BA.4/5,³⁷⁸⁻³⁸⁰ and breakthrough infections with BA.2 have shown protective neutralizing antibodies.³⁸¹ • Long-term analysis of healthcare workers found that triple vaccinated, SARS-CoV-2 naïve individuals showed increased B cell and T cell recall and cross-neutralizing antibodies against previous variants following infection with Omicron, but immunity against Omicron itself was dampened.³⁸² • Patient serum from individuals infected with non-Omicron variants exhibited poor neutralization ability against the Omicron variant, suggesting low protective immunity against Omicron from infection with prior variants.³⁸³
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to know the frequency and severity of reinfection, as well as the protective effects of immune components.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How long does protective immunity last for children compared to adults? • What is the probability of reinfection, particularly with SARS-CoV-2 variants? • Is infection with the Omicron variant more likely to lead to protection against future variants?

Clinical Diagnosis – Are there tools to diagnose infected individuals? When during infection are they effective?
What do we know?
<p>Diagnosis of COVID-19 is based on symptoms consistent with COVID-19 and PCR-based testing of active cases, and/or the presence of SARS-CoV-2 antibodies in individuals. Screening solely by temperature or other symptoms is unreliable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As of 1/22/2024, the FDA has granted Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) for 304 molecular tests and sample collection devices, 83 antibody and other immune response tests and 65 antigen tests.³⁸⁴ • Multiplex PCR assays able to detect influenza A, influenza B, respiratory syncytial virus and SARS-CoV-2 have been developed for rapid differential diagnosis of respiratory viruses.³⁸⁵ • Serology tests allow health care professionals to identify individuals who have developed an adaptive immune response to SARS-CoV-2, but the tests should not be used to diagnose or exclude acute COVID-19 infection.³⁸⁶ • The FDA granted EUA to a non-invasive, non-diagnostic device based on machine learning algorithms that screens for biomarkers of SARS-CoV-2 infection in asymptomatic individuals older than 5 years.³⁸⁷ • The timing of diagnostic PCR tests impacts results. The false-negative rate for RT-PCR tests is lowest between 7 and 9 days after exposure, and PCR tests are more likely to give false-negative results before symptoms begin (within 4 days of exposure) and more than 14 days after exposure.³⁸⁸ Low viral loads can lead to false-negative RT-PCR tests.³⁸⁹ • The duration of PCR-detectable viral samples is longer in the lower respiratory tract than the upper respiratory tract; nasopharyngeal sampling is most effective (89%) between 0 and 4 days after symptom onset, but falls significantly (to 54%) by 10 to 14 days.³⁹⁰ After 10 days, alternative testing methods (e.g., lower respiratory samples) may be necessary.³⁹⁰ • Trained dogs show high accuracy for SARS-CoV-2 detection (sensitivity = 0.88, specificity = 0.99), and could be used to identify individuals needing confirmation via rapid antigen or molecular testing.³⁹¹ The FDA has now approved the InspectIR COVID-19 breathalyzer that uses gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to detect SARS-CoV-2.³⁹² • Pooled nasal and throat swabs show high diagnostic accuracy, while saliva, nasal swabs, and throat swabs all showed lower accuracy.³⁹³ However, homogenization of saliva samples prior to RNA extraction increases diagnostic accuracy, with results comparable to nasopharyngeal swabs.³⁹⁴ The detection of Omicron-infected patients from saliva by PCR testing was comparable to nasopharyngeal swabs.³⁹⁵ • In a study using household testing, children (age 0-19 years old) tested positive at a lower frequency than adults and may be under-detecting when compared to the serological data.³⁹⁶ Another study found that 90% of children had negative nasopharyngeal RT-PCR tests but seroconverted 6 weeks later.³⁹⁷ • Symptom-based screening at airports was ineffective at detecting cases (9 identified out of 766,044 passengers screened),³⁹⁸ and intensive screening on a U.S. military base during mandatory quarantine produced positive PCR test results for 19 out of 189 seropositive and 1079 out of 2247 seronegative participants.³⁹⁹ • Infrared temperature readings may be misleading when used at the entrance of buildings with low outdoor temperatures.⁴⁰⁰ • Foam swabs lead to more accurate diagnostic tests than polyester swabs for collecting patient samples, though polyester swabs are adequate to be used in case of a shortage in foam swabs.⁴⁰¹ • Immunological indicators,^{246, 365, 402-411} blood glucose levels,³⁶⁵ oxygen levels,⁴¹² and bilirubin levels⁴¹³ may help identify future severe cases, and tools for diagnosing severe infections⁴¹⁴⁻⁴¹⁶ and predicting mortality⁴¹⁷ exist. • Self- or caregiver-taken diagnostic swabs could be as accurate as those taken by healthcare workers in some instances.⁴¹⁸ • Wearable technology may be able to detect COVID-19 days before symptoms begin.⁴¹⁹⁻⁴²⁰ • Aerosol detection devices are capable of identifying SARS-CoV-2 in the air (minimum of approximately 6,000 particles).⁴²¹ Improvements to aerosol sampling protocols (e.g., use of fetal calf serum during elution, using polytetrafluoroethylene filters instead of glass fiber) may lower the limit of detection to 10-50 genome copies/m³.⁴²² • Patients with long-term or chronic COVID-19 appear to have auto-antibodies not present in patients who have recovered, sparking interest in developing a diagnostic blood test to identify the proteins.⁴²³ <p>Validated serological (antibody) assays are being used to help determine who has been exposed to SARS-CoV-2.⁴²⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meta-analysis suggests that lateral flow immunoassays (LFIA) are less accurate than ELISA or chemiluminescent methods, but that the target of serological studies (e.g., IgG or IgM) does not affect accuracy.⁴²⁵ • LFIA testing showed lower accuracy in pregnant women than other patient cohorts.⁴²⁶
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to identify additional factors that affect the accuracy of serological or PCR-based diagnostic tests.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What is the relationship between disease severity and the timing of positive serological assays? • Are certain subpopulations (e.g., those with blood cancers)⁴²⁷ more likely to show false-negative tests?

Medical Treatments – Are there effective treatments?
What do we know?
<p>Detailed, real-time COVID-19 treatment recommendations are provided by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC),⁴²⁸ the WHO,⁴²⁹⁻⁴³⁰ the U.S. National Institutes of Health,⁴³¹ Infectious Disease Society of America,⁴³² and British Medical Journal⁴³³ in regularly updated guidance documents based on ongoing analysis of evidence from clinical trials.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A list of all current FDA approved, or FDA EUA authorized products for medical treatment of COVID-19 can be found at the FDA COVID-19 website.⁴³⁴ • Most people present with mild symptoms and the most common medical treatments are over the counter medicines such as acetaminophen (Tylenol) or ibuprofen (Motrin, Advil) to treat the symptoms of fever and discomfort.^{428, 435} Aspirin can also be used for pain and fever, and has shown an association with reduced risk of mortality in hospitalized patients.⁴³⁶ • Paxlovid (nirmatrelvir co-administered with ritonavir). For patients with non-severe illness at highest risk of hospitalization, the WHO⁴³⁷ and the CDC⁴²⁸ recommends use of Paxlovid as the best choice for most eligible patients.⁴³⁸ Paxlovid is an oral antiviral approved by the FDA for the treatment of mild-to-moderate COVID-19 in adults and children (≥12 years old),⁴³⁹⁻⁴⁴⁰ and can be used for treatment outside of the hospital.⁴⁴¹ Treatment should be started as soon as possible, within 5 days of the start of symptoms.⁴²⁸ This treatment showed an 89% reduction in risk of hospitalization and death in high-risk individuals.⁴⁴² A clinical trial of Paxlovid found non-significant reduction (51%) for either vaccinated or unvaccinated patients without other health risks, suggesting limited benefits for those at low hospitalization risk.⁴⁴³ • Veklury (remdesivir) may be considered for patients at high risk of severe disease.⁴⁴⁴ It is an antiviral drug that can be used for treatment in or out of the hospital,⁴⁴¹ and should be started as soon as possible but no later than 7 days from the start of symptoms.⁴²⁸ The WHO notes the conditional recommendation for use of remdesivir in patients with severe COVID-19, and conditional recommendation against use of remdesivir in patients with mild to moderate COVID-19.^{441, 445} • Lagevrio (molnupiravir) is an oral antiviral that shows a 30% reduction in hospitalization and death,⁴⁴⁶⁻⁴⁴⁷ and an increase in viral clearance, but no effect on symptom duration.⁴⁴⁸ Due to the potential side effects, which may include cancer and birth defects, the FDA has approved an EUA in mild-to-moderate cases in adults ≥18 years old, when no other FDA approved drugs are available.^{434, 449-451} • Actemra (tocilizumab) is an immunosuppressive drug which is FDA EUA approved for certain children and young adults with severe acute COVID-19.⁴⁵²⁻⁴⁵³ • The WHO recommends FDA approved Olumiant (baricitinib)^{434, 454} as an alternative to interleukin-6 (IL-6) blockers, with corticosteroids for severe or critical COVID-19 patients.⁴⁵⁵ Baricitinib combined with standard of care reduced all-cause mortality.⁴⁵⁶ Additionally, they recommend that IL-6 blockers can be combined with the baricitinib and corticosteroids for severe or critical COVID-19.⁴⁴⁵ • Additional immune modulators are available for the treatment of COVID-19 in certain cases through the FDA EUA, including Kineret (anakinra) as well as Gohibic (vilobelimab).⁴³⁴ • For hospitalized, critically ill patients on mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (with organ failure and ARDS), dexamethasone is strongly recommended; if unavailable, use of alternative corticosteroids (hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, prednisone) is recommended.^{350, 457-462} Methylprednisolone may increase duration of viral shedding.⁴⁶³ • The WHO strongly recommends against convalescent plasma use for non-severe COVID-19 patients, but can be used in severe patients in clinical research settings.⁴⁶⁴ • Treatment with anticoagulants can lead to decreased morbidity or mortality in certain hospitalized patients that have complications from COVID-19, such as pulmonary embolism, ischemic stroke, deep vein thrombosis, myocardial infarction, etc. A therapeutic dose (full dose) has been shown to be more effective than a prophylactic (low dose) approach.⁴⁶⁵ • Prior use of statins,⁴⁶⁶⁻⁴⁶⁷ renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibitors,⁴⁶⁸ anticoagulants,⁴⁶⁹ non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs),⁴⁷⁰ and angiotensin-converting-enzyme (ACE) inhibitors⁴⁷¹ do not appear to elevate COVID-19 risk.⁴⁷² <p>Prompt treatment for acute COVID-19 improves survivability in immunocompromised individuals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A recent study found treatment with molnupiravir or nirmatrelvir-ritonavir within 30 days of diagnosis improved patient recovery in immunocompromised patients with SARS-CoV-2.⁴⁷³ • A 2023 large meta-data review shows treatment with convalescent plasma is associated with decreased risk of mortality in immunocompromised patients infected with COVID-19.⁴⁷⁴
What do we need to know?
<p>We need clear, randomized trials for treatment efficacy in patients with both severe and mild/moderate illness.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What treatment, or combination of treatments, is most effective for different disease severities and patient demographics? • What is the efficacy of transmission-blocking peptides⁴⁷⁵ and nasal sprays in humans?⁴⁷⁶ • Are inflammation inhibitors effective at improving the outcome of COVID-19 associated hyperinflammation?⁴⁷⁷

Vaccines – Are there effective vaccines?	
What do we know?	
<p>Safe and effective COVID-19 vaccines are currently available through three manufacturers in the U.S., including mRNA vaccines developed by Pfizer-BioNTech and Moderna, and a protein subunit vaccine by Novavax.¹⁰ Vaccines are monitored for effectiveness against new virus variants and this data is used for the development of updated vaccines and boosters, and for national vaccine policy decision making.⁴⁷⁸</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As of the CDC's final tracking update on 5/11/2023, 230.64 million in the U.S. were fully vaccinated against wild-type SARS-CoV-2, and 56.5 million have received one of the updated bivalent boosters.⁴⁷⁹ The CDC maintains a detailed summary table of all U.S. COVID-19 vaccine manufacturers and dosing schedules based on age group, vaccination history, and health status.⁴⁸⁰ Current guidelines consider a person 'up to date' on their vaccinations when an adult or child over 5 years old has had at least 1 updated COVID-19 vaccine, or when a child 6 months to 4 years old has had the manufacturer's recommended dosage for their vaccine, including at least 1 updated vaccine.^{10, 480} In September 2023, the FDA authorized use of the updated mRNA vaccines, called the "2023-2024 Formula" from Moderna⁴⁸¹ and Pfizer.⁴⁸² The 2023-2024 Formula mRNA vaccines are for individuals 6 months and older. They have a monovalent (single) component corresponding to the Omicron variant XBB.1.5, and use of the bivalent vaccines is no longer authorized.⁴⁸³⁻⁴⁸⁴ In October 2023, the FDA made a similar ruling for Novavax's protein vaccine 2023-2024 Formula, which contains the spike protein from Omicron variant XBB.1.5, for individuals 12 years of age and older.⁴⁸⁵ In June 2023, the FDA's VRBPAC met to review safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity of all vaccines in conjunction with circulating strains to provide guidance for the composition and schedule of vaccinations in 2023-2024. The committee unanimously voted that a monovalent COVID-19 vaccine with an XBB-lineage of the Omicron variant (XBB.1.5 is recommended) should be used for all vaccinations starting in fall 2023.⁴⁸⁶⁻⁴⁸⁷ While the efficacies of the initial 2021 monovalent vaccines from Pfizer and Moderna were high (91.3%⁴⁸⁸ and 94.1%⁴⁸⁹ respectively) and consistent across age,⁴⁹⁰ race, ethnicity, and sex,⁴⁸⁹ protection from the monovalent vaccines dropped to 20-25% once Omicron became the prominent circulating strain. Introducing bivalent vaccines or boosters raised the efficacy against symptomatic COVID-19 to 59-73%,⁴⁹¹⁻⁴⁹² thereby changing the vaccination strategy going forward. In late 2023, updated vaccines were developed, which targeted the Omicron variant XBB.1.5 for better protection against circulating variants.⁴⁸³ As of September 2023, the Pfizer and Moderna bivalent vaccines and initial vaccines are no longer authorized for use in the U.S., and have been replaced by the 2023-2024 formulas.^{484, 493-494} The CDC prepared a summary table of all U.S. COVID-19 vaccine manufacturers and dosing schedules per age group.⁴⁸⁰ Vaccination has provided robust protection from infection,⁴⁹⁵⁻⁴⁹⁸ and vaccinated individuals generally experience milder symptoms than unvaccinated individuals.⁴⁹⁹ Vaccination is safe and efficacious in pregnant women, with no increase in risk of adverse pregnancy or fetal or neonatal outcomes. Vaccination during pregnancy provides protection through placental transfer, as well as through breastmilk.³⁵⁹ Pfizer/BioNTech – mRNA vaccine named Comirnaty.⁵⁰⁰ The updated 2023-2024 formula is authorized by the FDA for use in individuals 6 months of age and older.⁴⁸² <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depending on vaccination history, children 6 months to 4 years old receive up to 3 doses of the updated 2023-2024 formula vaccine, and individuals 5 years and older receive up to 1 dose of the updated 2023-2024 formula vaccine (full detailed vaccination schedule provided in reference).⁴⁸⁰ Moderna – mRNA vaccine named Spikevax or Elasmomeran.^{501, 502-503} The updated 2023-2024 formula is authorized by the FDA for use in individuals 6 months of age and older.⁴⁸¹ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Depending on vaccination history, children 6 months to 4 years old receive up to 2 doses of the updated 2023-2024 formula vaccine, and individuals 5 years and older receive up to 1 dose of the updated 2023-2024 formula vaccine (full detailed vaccination schedule provided in reference).⁴⁸⁰ Novavax – a protein subunit-based vaccine named Covovax, or Nuvaxovid depending on location.⁵⁰⁴ The updated 2023-2024 formula is authorized by the FDA for individuals 12 years of age and older.⁴⁸⁵ This vaccine is the first protein-based COVID-19 vaccine available in the U.S.⁵⁰⁵ The vaccine is given as 2 shots, 8 weeks apart, and is recommended as a 2-dose primary series for unvaccinated individuals 12 and older.⁵⁰⁶ Johnson & Johnson/Janssen (Discontinued) – adenovirus vaccine⁵⁰⁷ named Janssen COVID-19 vaccine. Authorized through a FDA EUA from Feb 27, 2021 through June 1, 2023, no longer in use in the U.S.⁵⁰⁸ 	
What do we need to know?	
<p>We need to understand the long-term impact of SARS-CoV-2 variants on vaccine efficacy and the need for boosters.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> What are the correlates between neutralizing antibody levels and vaccine-induced efficacy in humans? How protective are vaccines in those taking immunosuppressants⁵⁰⁹ or with autoimmune disorders? 	

Non-Pharmaceutical Intervention (NPI) – Are public health control measures effective at reducing spread?
What do we know?
<p>Broad-scale control measures such as stay-at-home orders and widespread face mask use effectively reduced transmission early in the pandemic, though the enhanced transmissibility of the Omicron variant has limited the effectiveness of some measures. The combined use of multiple NPIs is far more effective than the singular use of any one NPI individually.⁵¹⁰⁻⁵¹¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social distancing and other policies quickly reduced spread of early pandemic SARS-CoV-2 throughout China,⁵¹²⁻⁵¹⁷ Europe,⁵¹⁸⁻⁵¹⁹ and the U.S.⁵²⁰⁻⁵²¹ Delaying control measures increases outbreak duration,⁵²² cases,⁵²³ mortality,⁵²⁴ and effective viral population size.⁵²⁵ • U.S. states⁵²⁶ with mask mandates had lower case growth rates and higher likelihoods of controlling transmission⁵²⁷ and shelter-in-place orders⁵²⁸ and restaurant and bar closures were associated with large reductions in exponential growth rate of cases.⁵²⁹ At the start of the pandemic, mobility reductions in the U.S. were associated with reductions in COVID-19 case growth.⁵³⁰⁻⁵³¹ Social distancing and reductions in both non-essential visits to stores and overall movement distance led to lower transmission rates.⁵³² • Reducing capacity at crowded indoor locations,⁵³³ increasing indoor air flow rates,⁵³⁴ adding portable air cleaners,⁵³⁵ and wearing masks may reduce indoor transmission.⁵³⁶ Aerosol infection risk is not uniform in indoor environments, and can be greatly impacted by patterns of ventilation.⁵³⁷ • NPIs and societal aid focused on populations at highest risk of infection, such as those living or working in crowded environments, are more effective than NPIs that assume equal risk of infection and transmission across subpopulations.⁵³⁸ Similarly, targeting NPIs at those in high-risk occupations may help reduce COVID-19 burden.⁵³⁹ • Layered control strategies in Shanghai were overwhelmed during a period of new Omicron variant cases in early 2021; only after a city-wide lockdown did transmission rates fall substantially.⁵⁴⁰ Similarly, regular testing, isolation, case investigation, contact tracing, and quarantine at a U.S. university was insufficient to stop a large outbreak of the Omicron variant, despite substantial levels of vaccination among students.⁵⁴¹ Researchers have proposed an Omicron variant model to provide insights to coordinate NPIs and vaccination.⁵⁴² <p>Individual behaviors (e.g., face masks, social distancing) have been associated with reduced risk of COVID-19 infection.⁵⁴³⁻⁵⁴⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Face masks inhibit transmission by both reducing the number of exhaled particles from infectious individuals, as well as reducing the number of inhaled particles when worn by uninfected individuals.⁵⁴⁵ The efficacy of masks depends largely on the type of mask, the way it is worn, and the overall fit.⁵⁴⁶ A large analysis across 56 countries found that mask wearing reduced the mean transmission rate by 19%.⁵⁴⁷ In a study of K-12 school districts across nine states, those with universal masking policies reported 3.6 times fewer secondary infections than those with optional masking policies.⁵⁴⁸ • A cross-sectional online survey found NPIs such as using sanitizer, quarantine, and isolation can decrease incidence and mortality of COVID-19.⁵⁴⁹ • Travel restrictions, though, are only effective at reducing the importation of novel variants if effectively implemented in a short time window; quarantines for travelers may be more broadly effective at reducing variant importation risk.⁵⁵⁰ <p>Particular focus should be placed on minimizing large gatherings where superspreading events are more likely.⁵⁵¹⁻⁵⁵²</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large retrospective studies showed that reductions in COVID-19 transmission were noted approximately 1 week after policies that reduced contact in large groups, such as workplace and school closures, cancelling large public events and restricting private gatherings, were put in place.⁵⁵³ Re-opening restaurants in the U.S. was associated with significantly higher mortality 61-100 days after relaxation of restrictions in a largely unvaccinated population.⁵⁵⁴ • Reducing community prevalence, increasing ventilation,⁵⁵⁵ and universal testing can reduce spread in schools.⁵⁵⁶ As children are estimated to be less susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 infection, school closures are relatively ineffective NPIs,⁵⁵⁷ though there is some evidence they were impactful at the national level.⁵⁵⁸⁻⁵⁵⁹ <p>NPIs should be implemented in conjunction with vaccination⁵⁶⁰⁻⁵⁶¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NPIs and vaccines work synergistically to reduce disease burden, and both are needed when vaccine coverage rates are low.⁵⁶²⁻⁵⁶³ Early in the pandemic, NPIs were responsible for a 35% reduction in transmission, while vaccinations were responsible for a 38% reduction in transmission; however, when NPIs were combined with vaccination it resulted in a 53% reduction in transmission.⁵⁶⁴ • Modeling shows that NPIs can reduce the likelihood of vaccine-resistant variant emergence, as the simulated emergence of vaccine-resistant strains was highest when vaccination levels were high (60%), but transmission was uncontrolled.⁵⁶⁵ • Researchers have proposed an Omicron variant model to provide insights to coordinate NPIs and vaccination, where NPIs become more important to control transmission as the vaccine efficacy is reduced due to the emergence of new variants.^{542, 564, 566}
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to understand the magnitude of measures necessary to limit spread of new SARS-CoV-2 variants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How does NPI effectiveness change over time as a result of changes in adherence or behavior?

Environmental Stability – How long does the agent live in the environment?
What do we know?
<p>SARS-CoV-2 variants display differences in environmental stability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variants Alpha, Beta, Delta, and Omicron subvariants BA.1 and BA.2 have higher environmental stability on human skin and plastic (13 and 141 hours, respectively) compared to wild-type, with greatest stability recorded in Omicron.⁶⁸ <p>The stability of SARS-CoV-2 in biological fluids of animals was measured.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SARS-CoV-2 is stable for up to 1 day in the saliva of cats, sheep, and white-tailed deer regardless of the environmental conditions. It can remain infectious for up to 6 days in feces and 15 days in fecal suspension of white-tailed deer, whereas the virus is rather unstable in cat and sheep feces. The longest survival of SARS-CoV-2 was in the urine of cats, sheep, and white-tailed deer.⁵⁶⁷ • Side-by-side comparison of different SARS-CoV-2 strains showed that the Alpha, Delta, and Omicron variants were less stable than the wild-type strain in white-tailed deer fecal suspension.⁵⁶⁷ <p>SARS-CoV-2 can survive on surfaces from hours to days and is stable in air for at least several hours, depending on UV light, temperature, and humidity.⁵⁶⁸ However, transmission via contaminated surfaces is not considered to be common.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both temperature and humidity contribute to SARS-CoV-2 survival on non-porous surfaces, with cooler, less humid environments facilitating survival (stainless steel, ABS plastic, and nitrile rubber; indoors only; simulated saliva matrix).⁵⁶⁹ Persistence is reduced with warmer temperatures (37°C), and enhanced at colder temperatures (4°C).⁵⁷⁰ • SARS-CoV-2 survives longer at 22°C on non-porous material surfaces, such as stainless steel, plastic, and glass (half-lives of 5-9 hours, up to 3 days, and as short as 4 min), than on porous material surfaces, such as paper and fabric (half-lives of 1-5 hours, up to 2 days, and as short as 13 min).⁵⁷¹ • Infectious virus can be recovered from a surgical mask after 7 days (22°C, 65% RH)⁵⁷² and other PPE for at least 72 hours at 22°C.⁵⁷³ However, a 2023 study showed that infectious virus could not be recovered from N95 or surgical masks after 1 hour (28°C, 80% RH), and no infectious virus is transferred to artificial skin from masks contaminated via aerosol.⁵⁷⁴ <p>In the absence of sunlight, SARS-CoV-2 can persist on surfaces for weeks.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In the absence of sunlight, infectious SARS-CoV-2 can remain on non-porous surfaces for at least 28 days (20°C; 50% RH); higher temperatures greatly reduce the environmental stability of SARS-CoV-2.⁵⁷⁵ This value is longer than other stability estimates,^{572, 575-576} potentially due to a fluid matrix with more protein to simulate human respiratory fluid and a higher inoculation dose.⁵⁷⁵ In simulated saliva on stainless steel surfaces, SARS-CoV-2 shows negligible decay over 60 minutes in darkness, but loses 90% of infectivity every 6.8-12.8 minutes, depending on simulated UVB radiation.⁵⁷⁷ • SARS-CoV-2 was shown to have an aerosol half-life of 2.7 hours (without sunlight, particles <5 µm, tested at 21-23°C and 65% RH),⁵⁷⁶ retaining infectivity for up to 16 hours in appropriate conditions (23°C, 53% RH, no sunlight).⁵⁷⁸ <p>SARS-CoV-2 survival in the air is highly dependent on the presence of UV light and temperature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Experimental studies using SARS-CoV-2 aerosols found that simulated sunlight rapidly inactivates the virus, with 90% reductions in infectious concentration after 6 minutes in high-intensity sunlight (similar to mid-June) and 19 minutes in low-intensity sunlight (similar to early March or October).⁵⁷⁹ In dark conditions, the half-life of aerosolized SARS-CoV-2 is approximately 86 minutes in simulated saliva.⁵⁷⁹ Humidity alone had no significant impact on aerosolized virus survival.⁵⁷⁹ <p>There is currently no evidence that SARS-CoV-2 is transmitted to people through food or food packaging.⁵⁸⁰⁻⁵⁸¹</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SARS-CoV-2 can persist for at least 2 weeks at refrigerated temperatures (4°C),^{572, 582} and the spike G614 variant remains infectious at 4°C for over 30 days.⁵⁸³ SARS-CoV-2 maintains infectivity for at least 30 days when inoculated on frozen foods and stored at -20°C.⁵⁸³ Infectious SARS-CoV-2 has been found on frozen food packaging, but has not been linked to actual infections.⁵⁸⁴ Several outbreaks have a hypothesized food origin.⁵⁸⁵ • Studies have shown that cold-chain transportation and salt were risk factors that could prolong SARS-CoV-2 viability due to the low freezing point of seawater, which slows the rate of freezing and thawing of the virus and effectively maintains the structural integrity. This suggests that when transporting seafood and other goods that may contain seawater, the outer packaging of the goods should be properly washed in advance to reduce the presence of salt ions, which may reduce the risk of virus transmission from food sources.⁵⁸⁶⁻⁵⁸⁷ <p>SARS-CoV-2-contaminated wastewater may cause infections,⁵⁸⁸⁻⁵⁸⁹ particularly in areas of poor waste management, and via landfill leachate, in which the virus may be transmitted to humans from pollution.⁵⁹⁰</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surrogate studies of human and animal coronaviruses suggest wastewater is not conducive to long-term virus survival, as coronaviruses undergo spontaneous and progressive inactivation because of temperature and organic or microbial pollution.⁵⁹¹ SARS-CoV-2 RNA was found in untreated liquid and solid waste systems (infectious virus was not quantified), though typical treatment effectively eliminated viral RNA from effluent.⁵⁹²⁻⁵⁹³
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to quantify the duration of viable SARS-CoV-2 on surfaces, not simply the presence of RNA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are certain SARS-CoV-2 variants more or less stable on surfaces or in aerosols? • What is the transmission process from surfaces that results in infection?

Decontamination – What are effective methods to kill the agent in the environment?
What do we know?
<p>Soap and water, as well as common alcohol and chlorine-based cleaners, hand sanitizers, and disinfectants are effective at inactivating SARS-CoV-2 on hands and surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> While a 4-5 log (99.99-99.999%) reduction in viral titer is often used as a metric of effective decontamination,⁵⁹⁴⁻⁵⁹⁵ achieving this level of reduction is dependent on methodological issues like the initial viral stock concentration. A systematic review identified sunlight, UV light, ethanol, hydrogen peroxide, and hypochlorite as methods to reduce surface contamination.⁵⁶⁸ Selected studies found positive results favoring photo-irradiation as a decontamination method, but the best dosimetry, safety, and efficiency of light as a tool for decontamination are variable and related to initial viral load, radiant exposure, surface characteristic, relative humidity, light equipment model, distance from irradiation, and wavelength.⁵⁹⁶ Vaporized hydrogen peroxide (VHP) can inactivate SARS-CoV-2 on non-porous surfaces within 5 min.⁵⁹⁷ Chlorine bleach (1%, 2%), 70% ethanol, and 0.05% chlorhexidine are effective against live virus in laboratory tests.⁵⁷² Chlorous acid (HClO₂) can exert sufficient disinfection effects against SARS-CoV-2 D614G, Delta and Omicron variants even in the presence of proteins.⁵⁹⁸ Twice-daily cleaning with sodium dichloroisocyanurate decontaminated surfaces in COVID-19 patient hospital rooms.⁵⁹⁹ Regular disinfection of hospital rooms (with benzalkonium wipes) can reduce the presence of SARS-CoV-2 on surfaces.⁶⁰⁰ Heat, soap, and ethanol were also able to decontaminate SARS-CoV-2 variants (Alpha and Beta) on various surfaces.⁶⁰¹ Increased resistance to ethanol was demonstrated by Alpha, Beta, Delta, and Omicron strains; however, all strains were completely inactivated by 35% ethanol after 15 seconds.⁶⁸ Steam heat can provide high levels of decontamination (>3 log reduction) for transit-related materials contaminated with SARS-CoV-2 using a commercially available steam generator with a manageable exposure time of 2-5 seconds.⁶⁰² Mass public transit systems treated with Natural Protective Shield 360°, a self-decontaminating coating, showed 100% reduction of SARS-CoV-2 for up to 20 days post-application.⁶⁰³ Concentrations of 10-20 mg/mL ZnO-NP-45 (Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles) can inactivate Delta and Omicron SARS-CoV-2 variants by a factor of more than 10⁶.⁶⁰⁴ The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has released a list of SARS-CoV-2 disinfectants that are considered effective against all strains and variants of SARS-CoV-2.⁶⁰⁵ <p>Several methods exist for decontaminating N95 respirators⁶⁰⁶ and other PPE.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Researchers have identified three methods capable of decontaminating N95 respirators while maintaining physical integrity: UV radiation, heating to 70°C, and VHP.⁶⁰⁷⁻⁶⁰⁸ Dry heat and UV decontamination can also be used under certain conditions.⁶⁰⁹ Ethanol (70%) was associated with loss of physical integrity.⁶⁰⁷ Germicidal UVC decontamination methods for N95s was successful when both sides were irradiated yielding a 3.5 log reduction and can be scaled for large-scale decontamination efforts.⁶¹⁰ Several decontamination methods, including VHP, UVC,⁶¹¹ moist heat,⁶¹² and dry heat⁶¹³ are capable of decontaminating N95 respirators for 2-15 cycles without loss of fit or filtration efficiency. Overall wear time and number of uses are the primary contributors to functional degradation.⁶¹⁴ Shape and structure of specific N95 models impact the efficacy of UVC decontamination methods.⁶¹⁵ A thermal inactivation model for SARS-CoV-2 provides estimates of infectivity reduction based on time and temperature.⁶¹⁶ Medical mask material inoculated with SARS-CoV-2 was treated with light-activated methylene blue (MB) then exposed to white light, which inactivated SARS-CoV-2 in 5 minutes.⁶¹⁷ Pretreatment of mask material with MB successfully disinfected masks following virus inoculation and subsequent light exposure.⁶¹⁷ <p>Air filtration and purification systems may reduce concentration of airborne SARS-CoV-2.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filtration systems have consistently outperformed other methods of air purification.⁶¹⁸ UV light combined with a fibrous filter was ~100% efficient at removing aerosolized 0.1-2.5 µm particles of SARS-CoV-2.⁶¹⁹ Various materials like ozone, hydrogen peroxide, alcohol, and titanium dioxide were described in these studies to disinfect places contaminated by SARS-CoV-2.⁶²⁰ Air purification via photoelectrochemical oxidation utilizes reactive oxygen species to inactivate viruses, bacteria, and molds. Although untested with SARS-CoV-2, Molekule air purification technology is approximately 99% effective at inactivating M2 bacteriophage virus, which is smaller than SARS-CoV-2.⁶²¹
What do we need to know?
<p>We need additional SARS-CoV-2 decontamination studies, particularly regarding indoor aerosol transmission.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does contamination with human fluids/waste alter disinfectant efficacy profiles? How do different testing methods and standards affect decontamination efficacy estimates? Are specific decontamination methods needed for different SARS-CoV-2 variants?

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) – What PPE is effective, and who should be using it?
What do we know?
<p>Recommended PPE for healthcare workers caring for patients with COVID-19 includes respirator (N95 or higher), face shield or goggles, gown, and clean gloves, combined with regular hand hygiene.⁶²²</p> <p>Face masks appear effective at reducing infections from SARS-CoV-2. Healthcare workers are at elevated risk of acquiring COVID-19, even with recommended PPE.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contacts with healthcare workers tend to transmit COVID-19 more often than other casual contacts.⁶²³ Risk of COVID-19 infection was higher when healthcare workers were exposed to an infected coworker than when exposed to patients.⁶²⁴ • A modeling study suggests that healthcare workers are primarily at risk from droplet and inhalation exposure (compared to contact with fomites), with greater risk while in closer proximity to patients.⁶²⁵ • Aerosolized SARS-CoV-2 pulled through N95 and surgical masks had no detectable infectivity after 1 hour. Artificial skin contact transferred viral RNA but not infectious virus.⁵⁷⁴ • Healthcare worker self-infection during doffing of PPE positively correlated with length of shift and number of positive COVID-19 patients in the ward.⁶²⁶ • Respirators (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health [NIOSH]-certified N95 or higher) are recommended for those working with potential aerosols,⁶²⁷ though procedure type is not the only factor influencing risk of aerosol generation in hospitals.⁶²⁸ Additional protection (powered air purifying respirator [PAPR] with hood), should be considered for high-risk procedures.⁶²⁹ • In a meta-analysis, N95 respirators were found to be beneficial for reducing the occurrence of SARS-CoV-2 infection in a health care setting, while use of medical or surgical masks in both health care and community settings also reduced risk of infection but to a lesser degree.⁶³⁰ N95 respirators were associated with up to 80% reductions in SARS-CoV-1 infections.⁶³⁰⁻⁶³¹ • 85% of tested N95 respirators passed fit tests after at least five cycles of standard donning/doffing and dry heat decontamination,⁶³² though extended use has previously been associated with fit failures.⁶³³ • Mathematical modeling suggests that mask efficacy depends heavily on the aerosol concentration of SARS-CoV-2, with higher efficacy in situations with lower aerosol concentrations; pairing mask use with other interventions that reduce aerosol concentrations, such as increasing ventilation, can greatly reduce transmission risk.⁶³⁴ <p>A recent meta-analysis compared protection from COVID-19 infection across N95, surgical, and non-medical masks worn with high compliance versus low compliance/no mask. Overall increased protection was shown for an uninfected individual wearing any type of mask with high compliance, with greatest protection from N95 masks, then surgical, then non-medical masks.⁶³⁰</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As of September 27, 2022, the CDC recommends that individuals with symptoms, a positive test, caring for someone who has COVID-19, or recent exposure should wear a mask, as well as individuals using indoor public transportation.⁶³⁵⁻⁶³⁸ • The CDC maintains a list of NIOSH-tested facemasks,⁶³⁹ and also maintains a list of single-use and reusable masks that meet updated ASTM F3502-21 standards.⁶⁴⁰ • In a prospective cohort study in the U.S., the secondary attack rate of SARS-CoV-2 was higher when at least one person was not wearing a face mask compared to when both individuals were wearing a mask (25.6% vs. 12.5%, respectively).⁶⁴¹ • Surgical face masks, respirators, and homemade face masks may prevent transmission of coronaviruses from infectious individuals to other individuals.⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴⁴ Surgical masks were associated with a reduction of approximately 48% in the amount of seasonal coronavirus expressed as fine aerosol particles (<5 µm) and 77% in coarse aerosols (>5 µm), though the majority of viral RNA was exhaled in fine aerosol particles.⁶⁴⁴⁻⁶⁴⁵ Homemade masks reduce overall flow from breathing and coughing (63-86% reduction), but also generate leakage jets facing downward and backward from the wearer's face.⁶⁴⁶ <p>Mask fit is another critical component of effectiveness,⁶⁴⁷ in addition to filter efficiency.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fit modifications are recommended if warranted, such as knotting ear loops, tucking in sides of mask, and double-masking.⁶⁴⁸ Wearing a plastic brace around the sides of the mask blocked ≥95% of aerosols produced by coughing compared to ≥56% in unmodified masks.⁶⁴⁸ • The CDC recommends masks without exhalation vents or valves,⁶⁴⁹⁻⁶⁵⁰ as these can allow particles to pass through unfiltered.⁶⁵¹ • A 4-mm hole in an N-95 mask demonstrated up to a 10% increase in 1-4 mm particles passing into the mask.⁶⁵² • When properly fitted, surgical masks provide infection control at the source, whereas N95s and PAPRs provide respiratory protection.⁶⁵²
What do we need to know?
<p>We need to continue assessing PPE effectiveness with specific regard to SARS-CoV-2 instead of surrogates.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can mask efficacy be predicted from material composition? • What is the efficacy of combining multiple facemasks compared with single multilayered masks?⁶⁵³ • What is the risk of COVID-19 to those collecting nasopharyngeal swabs?⁶⁵⁴ • Should decontamination methods be optimized for individual makes/models of PPE?

Genomics – How does the disease agent compare to previous strains?	
What do we know?	
<p>While ancestral SARS-CoV-2 accumulates mutations at a similar rate as other coronaviruses, variants possess genomes that accrue at approximately two mutations per month.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Molecular clock models indicate that variant emergence has been driven by a substitution rate increase of approximately 4-fold the background phylogenetic rate estimate.⁶⁵⁵ A novel near-neutral balanced selection theory has been proposed to explain the genomic substitution rate of SARS-CoV-2 which leads to a molecular clock feature.⁶⁵⁶ • The estimated mutation rate for SARS-CoV-2 is 6×10^{-4} nucleotides per genome, per year.⁶⁵⁷ Another group reviewed literature and found the rate of evolution to be from 10^{-3} to 10^{-4} substitutions per site per year but varied among variants.⁶⁵⁸ Yet another group reviewed literature and found the mutation rate to be from 1×10^{-6} to 2×10^{-6} mutations per nucleotide per replication cycle, but was estimated to acquire about 2 evolutionary changes per month or 2×10^{-6} per site per day.¹⁷⁷ • More than 6 million SARS-CoV-2 genomes were analyzed to identify mutations associated with virus transmissibility, which include mutations in spike, nucleocapsid, and nonstructural proteins.⁶⁵⁹ <p>While several named variants have emerged since the beginning of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, discussion of pre-Omicron variants are no longer included in this section.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omicron (B.1.1.529) – First detected on November 26, 2021 in South Africa and Botswana, the Omicron variant includes 21 unique mutations in the spike gene with 14 shared with other prior variants.⁶⁶⁰ The location of many of these mutations may play a role in ACE2 binding and antibody recognition.⁶⁶⁰ The risk of severe outcomes is greatly reduced in patients infected with Omicron versus Delta strains.^{661, 662} In March 2023, the WHO noted that over 98% of available sequences since February 2022 were Omicron, which prompted changing the variant tracking system to track Omicron variants independently.⁶⁶³ It is estimated that ~99% of sequenced strains in the U.S. since March 2023 have been Omicron variants.^{3, 664} • Omicron BA.4 and BA.5 – Omicron variants first detected in April 2022; these two sublineages outcompeted BA.2 and BA.2.12.1.⁶⁶⁵ BA.5 has shown a transmission advantage over prior Omicron variants, lower neutralizing antibody titers compared to BA.1, and reduced neutralization activity to sotrovimab and casirivimab/imdevimab.⁶⁶⁶ Further analysis of subvariants of BA.4/5 suggest they continue to evolve to escape neutralizing antibodies.⁶⁶⁷ • XBB – Omicron BA.2.10.1 and BA.2.75 recombinant, XBB, is highly immune evasive.^{73-74, 374} XBB.1.5 has a mutation that increases receptor binding affinity and infectivity.⁶⁶⁸ XBB.1.5 and XBB.1.9 predominated worldwide in February 2023. XBB.1.16 emerged from XBB.1.5.⁶⁶⁴ XBB.1.16 has a reproductive number 1.13 fold higher than XBB.1.5.⁶⁶⁴ • Eris (EG.5) – Omicron variant lineage that includes sublineages EG.5.1, EG.5.1.1, and EG.5.2. First reported by the WHO in February 2023 and listed as a variant under monitoring (VUM) in July 2023 and a variant of interest (VOI) in August 2023. Descendent of XBB.1.9.2. Has the same spike amino acid profile as XBB.1.5, but EG.5 has a F456L mutation and EG.5.1 has another mutation of Q52H.⁶⁶⁹⁻⁶⁷⁰ • Fornax (FL.1.5.1) – Omicron variant lineage that was one of the most common variants next to Eris in the U.S. in the late summer and fall of 2023. However, only ~7% of sequences collected in the U.S. in November 2023 were found to be this lineage.³ • JN.1 – As of 1/22/2024, Omicron variant lineage JN.1 has become most prevalent and is predicted to make up 85.7% of infections.³ The S:L455S spike mutation in JN.1 variants has been associated with enhanced immune evasion when compared to BA.2.86 and HV.1 variants.⁶⁷¹ • Currently, Omicron variants XBB.1.5, XBB.1.16, EG.5, BA.2.86, and JN.1 are listed as VOIs and DV.7, XBB, XBB.1.9.1, XBB.1.9.2, and XBB.2.3 are listed as VUMs by the WHO.⁶⁷² 	
What do we need to know?	
<p>We need to identify differences in transmissibility or severity caused by different SARS-CoV-2 mutations and variants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What are the mechanisms driving the resistance of variants to neutralization by the immune system? • How do variants affect the likelihood of reinfection or coinfection? • How prevalent are coinfections with multiple strains, and what is their clinical progression?⁶⁷³ 	

Forecasting – What forecasting models and methods exist?
What do we know?
<p>Digital dashboards summarizing the status of the pandemic in the U.S. and counties are available. Ensemble forecasts generally show better predictive accuracy than individual forecast models.⁶⁷⁴</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COVID Act Now: State and county-level dashboard showing trends in three metrics related to COVID-19 risk.⁶⁷⁵ • Maps and dashboards depicting COVID-19 infection rates do not necessarily increase likelihood of adhering to NPIs; additional information is needed to influence perceptions of individual risk.⁶⁷⁶ • The CDC National SARS-CoV-2 Genomic Surveillance system collects sequence data to rapidly identify variants and make short term predictions on variant prevalence using Nowcast.³ • Several groups have evaluated wastewater to determine the relationships between SARS-CoV-2 in wastewater and COVID-19 clinical cases and hospitalizations.⁶⁷⁷⁻⁶⁸⁰ Wastewater may be useful in forecasting local SARS-CoV-2 prevalence⁶⁸¹⁻⁶⁸² and early identification of variant spread.⁶⁸³⁻⁶⁸⁴ • Researchers use a rolling window analysis incorporating uncertainty in the generation time distribution to estimate time-varying transmission rates in U.S. states (the effective reproduction number, R_{eff} or R_t).⁶⁸⁵ • A two-parameter Weibull-distribution applied to case data and swab-testing rates can be used to predict infection rates.⁶⁸⁶ • CA Notify: California's Google Apple Exposure Notification system data was used in short-term forecasting models of local caseloads.⁶⁸⁷ • Deep learning models, such as Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) and Gated Recurrent Unit, have been used to predict case progression with varying degrees of success due to the investigated region, social diversity, and population size.⁶⁸⁸⁻⁶⁸⁹ <p>Additional forecasting efforts were designed to assess the effects of interventions such as social distancing and vaccination.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U.S. COVID-19 cases could be estimated under different scenarios of vaccine efficacy and need for NPIs such as face masks and physical distancing.⁶⁹⁰ • The Johns Hopkins University Infectious Disease Dynamics Lab used modeling to rapidly assess the impact of different interventions.⁶⁹¹ • Covasim: Agent-based model for testing effects of intervention measures, also available as Python library.⁶⁹² • Accounting for superspreading in forecast models can increase model accuracy and precision,⁶⁹³ while incorporating memory effects (e.g., the duration of individual infectiousness) can also increase forecast model fit to data.⁶⁹⁴ • An agent-based and extended SEIR model was developed to forecast future waves in Japan that considered vaccination, virus mutation, government policies, and PCR test results.⁶⁹⁵ • A Markov-switching model using global surveillance data was proposed to determine necessary policy changes and predict variants.⁶⁹⁶ • An automatic regressive integrated moving average model with mask wearing and vaccination variables included was used to predict case growth rates.⁶⁹⁷ • A group used a Bayesian latent variable model to predict short term trends in cases and hospitalizations regionally in Wisconsin.⁶⁹⁸ A two-component model was developed to forecast healthcare demands using a mathematical epidemiology model that fed into a clinical pathway model.⁶⁹⁹ • SARS-CoV-2 co-infection or interaction with another pathogen may be important for future risk modeling.⁷⁰⁰ New modeling approaches may be needed to forecast COVID-19 re-emergence after elimination or during periods of low incidence.⁷⁰¹ <p>There are efforts aimed at forecasting important SARS-CoV-2 mutations to predict emerging variants and their characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characteristics of SARS-CoV-2 mutations (e.g., prevalence, receptor binding ability, relationship to immune escape) may enable forecasting which mutations are likely to show up in future variants months before their emergence.⁷⁰²⁻⁷⁰⁴ • Improved prediction models correctly projected Omicron BA.4 and BA.5 to become predominant variants.⁷⁰⁵ • The CoVigator tool was developed to collect genomic data, process/denotate variants, and highlight findings as a way to track variant emergence.⁷⁰⁶ • Baseline genomic surveillance programs have been implemented to provide early detection of variants. Belgium added SARS-CoV-2 to their severe acute respiratory infections sampling and detected Omicron (BA.1, BA.2, BA.4 and BA.5) and Delta (B.1.617.2) variants 2 weeks prior to the start of epidemic growth.⁷⁰⁷
What do we need to know?
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How will different vaccine uptake rates, spillover, and movement between countries affect local resurgence? • To what extent does waning immunity, changes in human behavior, and seasonal changes affect COVID-19 transmission rates with Omicron variants? • How accurate are/were the model predictions? Which factors in the model systems should be used during future waves/pandemics?

Table 1. Definitions of Commonly Used Acronyms

Acronym/Term	Definition	Description
ACE2	Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2	Acts as a receptor for SARS-CoV-1 and SARS-CoV-2, allowing entry into human cells.
Airborne transmission	Aerosolization of infectious particles	Aerosolized particles can spread for long distances (e.g., between hospital rooms via heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC systems]). Particles generally <5 µm.
ARDS	Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome	Leakage of fluid into the lungs that inhibits respiration and leads to death.
Attack rate	Proportion of “at-risk” individuals who develop infection	Defined in terms of “at-risk” population such as schools or households; defines the proportion of individuals in those populations who become infected after contact with an infectious individual.
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	N/A
CFR	Case Fatality Rate	Number of deaths divided by confirmed patients.
CoV	Coronavirus	Virus typified by crown-like structures when viewed under electron microscope.
COVID-19	Coronavirus Disease 19	Official name for the disease caused by the SARS-CoV-2 virus.
DHS S&T	U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s Science and Technology Directorate	N/A
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic Acid	Molecule that encodes genetic information.
ELISA	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay	Method for serological testing of antibodies.
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	N/A
EUA	Emergency Use Authorization	N/A
FDA	U.S. Food and Drug Administration	N/A
Fomite	Inanimate vector of disease	Surfaces such as hospital beds, doorknobs, healthcare worker gowns, and faucets.
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air	An efficiency standard for air filters.
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning	N/A
ICU	Intensive Care Unit	N/A
ID ₅₀	Median Infectious Dose	The dose necessary to infect 50% of the target population. Generally, assumes typical, healthy, adult individuals.
Ig	Immunoglobulin	Proteins of the immune system that can act as antibodies.
IL-6	Interleukin-6	A cell signaling protein that can act either as pro- or anti-inflammatory.
Incubation period	Time between infection and symptom onset	Time between infection and onset of symptoms typically establishes guidelines for isolating patients before transmission is possible.
Infectious period	Length of time an individual can transmit infection to others	Reducing the infectious period is a key method of reducing overall transmission; hospitalization, isolation, and quarantine are all effective methods.
Intranasal	Agent deposited into external nares of subject	Simulates inhalation exposure by depositing liquid solution of pathogen/virus into the nose of a test animal, where it is then taken up by the respiratory system.

Updated 1/25/2024

Acronym/Term	Definition	Description
LD ₅₀	Median Lethal Dose	The dose necessary to be lethal in 50% of the target population. Generally, assumes typical, healthy, adult individuals.
MERS	Middle East Respiratory Syndrome	Coronavirus with over 2,000 cases in regional outbreak since 2012.
MIS	Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome	A rare but serious condition that is associated with inflammation of several organ systems due to SARS-CoV-2 infection.
MQL	Master Question List	N/A
mRNA	Messenger RNA	Molecule that encodes protein sequences.
Mutation	Change in SARS-CoV-2 genome relative to early pandemic or reference strain	Mutations are alterations (e.g., insertions, deletions, transpositions) in the RNA genome of SARS-CoV-2 that may or may not affect viral function. Mutations are often defined by the change in amino acid encoded by a sequence at a particular location. For instance, the N501Y mutation changes the 501 st amino acid from an asparagine (N) to a tyrosine (Y). SARS-CoV-2 variants are usually comprised of multiple mutations, and mutations can arise in distinct SARS-CoV-2 variants.
NHP	Non-Human Primate	N/A
NIH	National Institutes of Health	N/A
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	N/A
Non-variant SARS-CoV-2	“Wild-type” or comparator strain or variant in any comparison of novel or emerging variants	Used to indicate a comparison between a new or emerging variant (such as B.1.1.7) and an older strain or variant of SARS-CoV-2 (e.g., WA-1). There is no single “non-variant” SARS-CoV-2 virus. See also “wild-type.”
NPI	Non-Pharmaceutical Intervention	Public health control measures designed to reduce transmission, such as social distancing, movement restrictions, and face mask requirements.
PAPR	Powered Air Purifying Respirator	Devices that are battery-powered and pass air through filters to provide clear air to the user.
PASC	Post-Acute Sequelae of SARS-CoV-2 Infection	Term used to encompass symptoms experienced for weeks to months after a primary infection with SARS-CoV-2.
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction	PCR (or real-time [RT] or quantitative [Q] PCR) is a method of increasing the amount of genetic material in a sample, which is then used for diagnostic testing to confirm the presence of SARS-CoV-2.
PFU	Plaque Forming Unit	Measurement of the number of infectious virus particles as determined by plaque forming assay. A measurement of sample infectivity.
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment	Gowns, masks, gloves, and any other measures used to prevent spread between individuals.
R ₀	Basic reproduction number	A measure of transmissibility. Specifically, the average number of new infections caused by a typical infectious individual in a wholly susceptible population.
RBD	Receptor Binding Domain	Protein domain used by virus to gain entry into host cells by recognizing specific host cell receptors (e.g., ACE2).
RNA	Ribonucleic Acid	Genetic material for some viruses. Also, the intermediate between DNA and protein.
SARS	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome	Coronavirus with over 8,000 cases in global 2002-2003 outbreak.

Updated 1/25/2024

Acronym/Term	Definition	Description
SARS-CoV-2	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2	Official name for the virus previously known as 2019-nCoV.
SEIR	Susceptible, Exposed, Infected, and Resistant	A type of modeling that incorporates the flow of people between the following states: susceptible (S), exposed (E), infected (I), and resistant (R), and is being used for SARS-CoV-2 forecasting.
Serial interval	Length of time between symptom onset of successive cases in a transmission chain	The serial interval can be used to estimate R_0 , and is useful for estimating the rate of outbreak spread.
TCID ₅₀	Median Tissue Culture Infectious Dose	The number of infectious units that will infect 50% of tissue culture monolayers. A measurement of sample infectivity.
Transgenic	Genetically modified	In this case, animal models modified to be more susceptible to MERS and/or SARS by adding proteins or receptors necessary for infection.
UK	United Kingdom	N/A
Variant	SARS-CoV-2 lineage with shared collection of mutations	Variants are used to designate distinct SARS-CoV-2 lineages that share any number of mutations. For instance, the B.1.1.7 variant is characterized by an HV 69-70 deletion, N501Y mutation, and N493K mutation.
Vertical transmission	Transmission from mother to fetus	Generally understood as intrauterine transmission via blood or placenta; not the same as transmission during or after birth.
VHP	Vaporized Hydrogen Peroxide	An antimicrobial vapor used to decontaminate enclosed areas.
WHO	World Health Organization	N/A
Wild-type	Original SARS-CoV-2 strains	Generally considered to be early SARS-CoV-2 strains spreading from Wuhan, China to other locations, before the emergence of newer variants of interest or concern (e.g., Alpha, Delta). See also "non-variant."

References

1. WHO, WHO COVID-19 Dashboard. <https://data.who.int/dashboards/covid19/> (accessed 1/22/2024).
2. CDC, Trends in United States COVID-19 Hospitalizations, Deaths, Emergency Department (ED) Visits, and Test Positivity by Geographic Area. https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#trends_totaldeaths_select_00 (accessed 1/22/2024).
3. CDC, COVID Data Tracker, Variants and Genomic Surveillance, Variant Proportions. <https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#variant-proportions> (accessed 1/24/2024).
4. Rubin, R., As COVID-19 Cases Surge, Here's What to Know About JN.1, the Latest SARS-CoV-2 "Variant of Interest". *JAMA* **2024**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38214935>
5. Kimura, Y.; Hirabayashi, E.; Yano, M., et al., COVID-19 Omicron variant-induced laryngitis. *Auris Nasus Larynx* **2023**, *50* (4), 637-640. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36114072>
6. Schwab, C.; Merle, U.; Schirmacher, P., et al., Lethality of SARS-CoV-2 infection-a comparative autopsy study focusing on COVID-19 development and virus variants. *Histopathology* **2023**, *83* (2), 242-251. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37145111>
7. Hernandez-Aceituno, A.; Garcia-Hernandez, A.; Larumbe-Zabala, E., COVID-19 long-term sequelae: Omicron versus Alpha and Delta variants. *Infect Dis Now* **2023**, *53* (5), 104688. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36858287>
8. Thaweethai, T.; Jolley, S. E.; Karlson, E. W., et al., Development of a Definition of Postacute Sequelae of SARS-CoV-2 Infection. *JAMA* **2023**, *329* (22), 1934-1946. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2023.8823>
9. Altmann, D. M.; Whettlock, E. M.; Liu, S., et al., The immunology of long COVID. *Nat Rev Immunol* **2023**, *23* (10), 618-634. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37433988>
10. CDC, Stay Up to Date with COVID-19 Vaccines. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/vaccines/stay-up-to-date.html> (accessed 1/18/2024).
11. Killingley, B.; Mann, A. J.; Kalinova, M., et al., Safety, tolerability and viral kinetics during SARS-CoV-2 human challenge in young adults. *Nat Med* **2022**, *28* (5), 1031-1041. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35361992>
12. Brosseau, L. M.; Escandón, K.; Ulrich, A. K., et al., Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) dose, infection, and disease outcomes for coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19): a review. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* **2022**, *75* (1), e1195-e1201.
13. Kumar, S.; Yadav, P. K.; Srinivasan, R., et al., Selection of animal models for COVID-19 research. *Virusdisease* **2020**, *31* (4), 453-458. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33283030>
14. Jarnagin, K.; Alvarez, O.; Shresta, S., et al., Animal models for SARS-Cov2/Covid19 research-A commentary. *Biochem Pharmacol* **2021**, *188*, 114543. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33812856>
15. Munster, V. J.; Feldmann, F.; Williamson, B. N., et al., Respiratory disease in rhesus macaques inoculated with SARS-CoV-2. *Nature* **2020**, *585* (7824), 268-272.
16. Hartman, A. L.; Nambulli, S.; McMillen, C. M., et al., SARS-CoV-2 infection of African green monkeys results in mild respiratory disease discernible by PET/CT imaging and shedding of infectious virus from both respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts. *PLoS Pathog* **2020**, *16* (9), e1008903. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32946524>
17. Woolsey, C.; Borisevich, V.; Prasad, A. N., et al., Establishment of an African green monkey model for COVID-19 and protection against re-infection. *Nat Immunol* **2021**, *22* (1), 86-98. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33235385>
18. Blair, R. V.; Vaccari, M.; Doyle-Meyers, L. A., et al., ARDS and Cytokine Storm in SARS-CoV-2 Infected Caribbean Vervets. *bioRxiv* **2020**, 2020.06.18.157933. <http://biorxiv.org/content/early/2020/06/19/2020.06.18.157933.abstract>
19. Dabisch, P. A.; Biryukov, J.; Beck, K., et al., Seroconversion and fever are dose-dependent in a nonhuman primate model of inhalational COVID-19. *PLoS Pathog* **2021**, *17* (8), e1009865. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34424943>
20. Karimzadeh, S.; Bhopal, R.; Tien, H. N., Review of infective dose, routes of transmission and outcome of COVID-19 caused by the SARS-COV-2: comparison with other respiratory viruses. *Epidemiology & Infection* **2021**, *149*.
21. Johnston, S. C.; Ricks, K. M.; Jay, A., et al., Development of a coronavirus disease 2019 nonhuman primate model using airborne exposure. *PLoS One* **2021**, *16* (2), e0246366. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33529233>

22. Rockx, B.; Kuiken, T.; Herfst, S., et al., Comparative pathogenesis of COVID-19, MERS, and SARS in a nonhuman primate model. *Science* **2020**, 368 (6494), 1012-1015. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32303590>
23. Deng, W.; Bao, L.; Gao, H., et al., Ocular conjunctival inoculation of SARS-CoV-2 can cause mild COVID-19 in rhesus macaques. *Nat Commun* **2020**, 11 (1), 4400. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32879306>
24. Bao, L.; Gao, H.; Deng, W., et al., Transmission of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 via Close Contact and Respiratory Droplets Among Human Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 Mice. *J Infect Dis* **2020**, 222 (4), 551-555. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32444876>
25. Gawish, R.; Starkl, P.; Pimenov, L., et al., ACE2 is the critical in vivo receptor for SARS-CoV-2 in a novel COVID-19 mouse model with TNF-and IFN γ -driven immunopathology. *Elife* **2022**, 11, e74623.
26. Monchatre-Leroy, E.; Lesellier, S.; Wasniewski, M., et al., Hamster and ferret experimental infection with intranasal low dose of a single strain of SARS-CoV-2. *J Gen Virol* **2021**, 102 (3). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33612147>
27. Sia, S. F.; Yan, L. M.; Chin, A. W. H., et al., Pathogenesis and transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in golden hamsters. *Nature* **2020**, 583 (7818), 834-838. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32408338>
28. Kim, Y. I.; Kim, S. G.; Kim, S. M., et al., Infection and Rapid Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in Ferrets. *Cell Host Microbe* **2020**, 27 (5), 704-709 e2. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32259477>
29. Richard, M.; Kok, A.; de Meulder, D., et al., SARS-CoV-2 is transmitted via contact and via the air between ferrets. *Nat Commun* **2020**, 11 (1), 3496. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32641684>
30. Chan, J. F.; Zhang, A. J.; Yuan, S., et al., Simulation of the Clinical and Pathological Manifestations of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in a Golden Syrian Hamster Model: Implications for Disease Pathogenesis and Transmissibility. *Clin Infect Dis* **2020**, 71 (9), 2428-2446. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32215622>
31. Mok, B. W.; Liu, H.; Deng, S., et al., Low dose inocula of SARS-CoV-2 Alpha variant transmits more efficiently than earlier variants in hamsters. *Commun Biol* **2021**, 4 (1), 1102. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34545191>
32. Boydston, J. A.; Biryukov, J.; Yeager, J. J., et al., Aerosol Particle Size Influences the Infectious Dose and Disease Severity in a Golden Syrian Hamster Model of Inhalational COVID-19. *J Aerosol Med Pulm Drug Deliv* **2023**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37262184>
33. Ryan, K. A.; Bewley, K. R.; Fotheringham, S. A., et al., Dose-dependent response to infection with SARS-CoV-2 in the ferret model and evidence of protective immunity. *Nat Commun* **2021**, 12 (1), 81. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33398055>
34. Ren, W.; Zhang, Y.; Rao, J., et al., Evolution of Immune Evasion and Host Range Expansion by the SARS-CoV-2 B.1.1.529 (Omicron) Variant. *mBio* **2023**, 14 (2), e0041623. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37010428>
35. Sobel Leonard, A.; Weissman, D. B.; Greenbaum, B., et al., Transmission Bottleneck Size Estimation from Pathogen Deep-Sequencing Data, with an Application to Human Influenza A Virus. *J Virol* **2017**, 91 (14), e00171-17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28468874>
36. Popa, A.; Genger, J. W.; Nicholson, M. D., et al., Genomic epidemiology of superspreading events in Austria reveals mutational dynamics and transmission properties of SARS-CoV-2. *Sci Transl Med* **2020**, 12 (573), eabe2555. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33229462>
37. Lythgoe, K. A.; Hall, M.; Ferretti, L., et al., SARS-CoV-2 within-host diversity and transmission. *Science* **2021**, 372 (6539), eabg0821. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33688063>
38. Li, B.; Deng, A.; Li, K., et al., Viral infection and transmission in a large, well-traced outbreak caused by the SARS-CoV-2 Delta variant. *Nat Commun* **2022**, 13 (1), 460. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35075154>
39. Prentiss, M.; Chu, A.; Berggren, K. K., Superspreading Events Without Superspreaders: Using High Attack Rate Events to Estimate N_{sub}^2 for Airborne Transmission of COVID-19. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.10.21.20216895. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/10/23/2020.10.21.20216895.full.pdf>
40. Riediker, M.; Briceno-Ayala, L.; Ichihara, G., et al., Higher viral load and infectivity increase risk of aerosol transmission for Delta and Omicron variants of SARS-CoV-2. *Swiss Med Wkly* **2022**, 152 (1), w30133. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35019196>
41. Brosseau, L. M., COMMENTARY: COVID-19 transmission messages should hinge on science. <http://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2020/03/commentary-covid-19-transmission-messages-should-hinge-science> (accessed Oct 2020).

42. Morawska, L.; Milton, D. K., It Is Time to Address Airborne Transmission of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). *Clin Infect Dis* **2020**, 71 (9), 2311-2313. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32628269>
43. Guan, L.; Zhou, L.; Zhang, J., et al., More awareness is needed for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2019 transmission through exhaled air during non-invasive respiratory support: experience from China. *Eur Respir J* **2020**, 55 (3), 2000352. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32198275>
44. Anderson, E. L.; Turnham, P.; Griffin, J. R., et al., Consideration of the Aerosol Transmission for COVID-19 and Public Health. *Risk Anal* **2020**, 40 (5), 902-907. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32356927>
45. Woolf, S. H.; Chapman, D. A.; Sabo, R. T., et al., Excess Deaths From COVID-19 and Other Causes, March-April 2020. *JAMA* **2020**, 324 (5), 510-513. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32609307>
46. Olson, D. R.; Huynh, M.; Fine, A., et al., Preliminary Estimate of Excess Mortality During the COVID-19 Outbreak — New York City, March 11–May 2, 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, 69, 603-605. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6919e5.htm?s_cid=mm6919e5_w
47. IHME, *Estimation of total mortality due to COVID-19*; Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation, 2021. <http://www.healthdata.org/special-analysis/estimation-excess-mortality-due-covid-19-and-scalars-reported-covid-19-deaths>
48. Stokes, A. C.; Lundberg, D. J.; Elo, I. T., et al., COVID-19 and excess mortality in the United States: A county-level analysis. *PLoS Med* **2021**, 18 (5), e1003571. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34014945>
49. Tosif, S.; Neeland, M. R.; Sutton, P., et al., Immune responses to SARS-CoV-2 in three children of parents with symptomatic COVID-19. *Nat Commun* **2020**, 11 (1), 5703. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33177504>
50. Dufort, E. M.; Koumans, E. H.; Chow, E. J., et al., Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Children in New York State. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 383 (4), 347-358. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32598830>
51. Pei, S.; Yamana, T. K.; Kandula, S., et al., Burden and characteristics of COVID-19 in the United States during 2020. *Nature* **2021**, 598 (7880), 338-341. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34438440>
52. Greenhalgh, T.; Jimenez, J. L.; Prather, K. A., et al., Ten scientific reasons in support of airborne transmission of SARS-CoV-2. *Lancet* **2021**, 397 (10285), 1603-1605. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33865497>
53. WHO, *Transmission of SARS-CoV-2: implications for infection prevention precautions*; World Health Organization: 2020. <https://www.who.int/news-room/commentaries/detail/transmission-of-sars-cov-2-implications-for-infection-prevention-precautions>
54. CDC, Scientific Brief: SARS-CoV-2 and Potential Airborne Transmission. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/more/scientific-brief-sars-cov-2.html> (accessed Jan 2021).
55. Todt, D.; Meister, T. L.; Tamele, B., et al., A realistic transfer method reveals low risk of SARS-CoV-2 transmission via contaminated euro coins and banknotes. *iScience* **2021**, 24 (8), 102908. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34337354>
56. Harvey, A. P.; Fuhrmeister, E. R.; Cantrell, M. E., et al., Longitudinal Monitoring of SARS-CoV-2 RNA on High-Touch Surfaces in a Community Setting. *Environ Sci Technol Lett* **2021**, 8 (2), 168-175. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34192125>
57. Wardzala, C. L.; Wood, A. M.; Belnap, D. M., et al., Mucins Inhibit Coronavirus Infection in a Glycan-Dependent Manner. *ACS Cent Sci* **2022**, 8 (3), 351-360. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35345395>
58. Thomas, P.; Alexander, P. E.; Ahmed, U., et al., Vertical transmission risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection in the third trimester: a systematic scoping review. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* **2022**, 35 (12), 2387-2394. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32611247>
59. Vayalumkal, J. V.; Soraisham, A. S.; Abou Mehrem, A., et al., Congenital SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Two Neonates with Confirmation by Viral Culture of the Placenta in One Case. *Viruses* **2023**, 15 (6). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37376610>
60. Tauffer, J.; Konstantyner, T.; de Almeida, M. C. S., et al., Impact of In-Hospital infection with SARS-CoV-2 among Inpatients at a university hospital. *Am J Infect Control* **2021**, 49 (12), 1464-1468. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34551334>
61. Lumley, S. F.; O'Donnell, D.; Stoesser, N. E., et al., Antibody Status and Incidence of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Health Care Workers. *N Engl J Med* **2021**, 384 (6), 533-540. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33369366>
62. Campbell, F.; Archer, B.; Laurensen-Schafer, H., et al., Increased transmissibility and global spread of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern as at June 2021. *Euro Surveill* **2021**, 26 (24), 2100509. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34142653>

63. Sentis, C.; Billaud, G.; Bal, A., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant, Lineage BA.1, Is Associated with Lower Viral Load in Nasopharyngeal Samples Compared to Delta Variant. *Viruses* **2022**, *14* (5). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35632661>
64. Hijano, D. R.; Ferrolino, J. A.; Gu, Z., et al., Digital PCR to Measure SARS-CoV-2 RNA, Variants, and Outcomes in Youth. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc* **2023**, *12* (12), 618-626.
65. Nunes, S. L. P.; de França, C. A.; Rocha, G. D., et al., Assessment of clinical characteristics and viral load in individuals infected by Delta and Omicron variants of SARS-CoV-2. *Heliyon* **2023**, *9* (8), e18994.
66. Hui, K. P. Y.; Ho, J. C. W.; Cheung, M. C., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant replication in human bronchus and lung ex vivo. *Nature* **2022**, *603* (7902), 715-720. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35104836>
67. Lee, J.; Ko, M.; Kim, S., et al., Household secondary attack rates and risk factors during periods of SARS-CoV-2 Delta and Omicron variant predominance in the Republic of Korea. *Osong Public Health Res Perspect* **2023**, *14* (4), 263-271.
68. Hirose, R.; Itoh, Y.; Ikegaya, H., et al., Differences in environmental stability among SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern: Both Omicron BA. 1 and BA. 2 have higher stability. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* **2022**.
69. Sacco, C.; Petrone, D.; Del Manso, M., et al., Risk and protective factors for SARS-CoV-2 reinfections, surveillance data, Italy, August 2021 to March 2022. *Euro Surveill* **2022**, *27* (20), 2200372. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35593164>
70. Sheikh, A.; Kerr, S.; Woolhouse, M., et al., Severity of omicron variant of concern and effectiveness of vaccine boosters against symptomatic disease in Scotland (EAVE II): a national cohort study with nested test-negative design. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2022**, *22* (7), 959-966. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35468332>
71. Hachmann, N. P.; Miller, J.; Collier, A. Y., et al., Neutralization Escape by SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Subvariants BA.2.12.1, BA.4, and BA.5. *N Engl J Med* **2022**, *387* (1), 86-88. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35731894>
72. Xia, S.; Wang, L.; Zhu, Y., et al., Origin, virological features, immune evasion and intervention of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron sublineages. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* **2022**, *7* (1), 241. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35853878>
73. Wang, Q.; Iketani, S.; Li, Z., et al., Alarming antibody evasion properties of rising SARS-CoV-2 BQ and XBB subvariants. *Cell* **2023**, *186* (2), 279-286 e8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36580913>
74. Kurhade, C.; Zou, J.; Xia, H., et al., Low neutralization of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.2.75.2, BQ.1.1 and XBB.1 by parental mRNA vaccine or a BA.5 bivalent booster. *Nat Med* **2022**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36473500>
75. Shapiro, J.; Dean, N. E.; Madewell, Z. J., et al., Efficacy Estimates for Various COVID-19 Vaccines: What we Know from the Literature and Reports. *medRxiv* **2021**, 2021.05.20.21257461. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2021/05/21/2021.05.20.21257461.full.pdf>
76. Lyngse, F. P.; Mortensen, L. H.; Denwood, M. J., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Omicron VOC Transmission in Danish Households. *medRxiv* **2021**, 2021.12.27.21268278. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2021/12/27/2021.12.27.21268278.full.pdf>
77. Ferguson, N.; Ghani, A.; Cori, A., et al., *Report 49 - Growth, population distribution and immune escape of Omicron in England*; Imperial College London: 2021. <https://www.imperial.ac.uk/mrc-global-infectious-disease-analysis/covid-19/report-49-Omicron/>
78. Maeda, M.; Murata, F.; Fukuda, H., Effect of COVID-19 vaccination on household transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in the Omicron era: The Vaccine Effectiveness, Networking, and Universal Safety (VENUS) study. *Int J Infect Dis* **2023**, *134*, 200-206. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37356650>
79. Galmiche, S.; Charmet, T.; Rakover, A., et al., Risk of SARS-CoV-2 Infection Among Households With Children in France, 2020-2022. *JAMA Netw Open* **2023**, *6* (9), e2334084.
80. Brown, E. R.; O'Brien, M. P.; Snow, B., et al., A Prospective Study of Key Correlates for Household Transmission of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2. *Open Forum Infect Dis* **2023**, *10* (7), ofad271. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37416758>
81. Alsved, M.; Nygren, D.; Thuresson, S., et al., SARS-CoV-2 in Exhaled Aerosol Particles from COVID-19 Cases and Its Association to Household Transmission. *Clin Infect Dis* **2022**, *75* (1), e50-e56. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35271734>
82. Zheng, J.; Wang, Z.; Li, J., et al., High amounts of SARS-CoV-2 in aerosols exhaled by patients with Omicron variant infection. *J Infect* **2022**, *84* (6), e126-e128. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35183607>

83. Coleman, K. K.; Tay, D. J. W.; Tan, K. S., et al., Viral Load of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in Respiratory Aerosols Emitted by Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) While Breathing, Talking, and Singing. *Clin Infect Dis* **2022**, 74 (10), 1722-1728. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34358292>
84. Marc, A.; Keroui, M.; Blanquart, F., et al., Quantifying the relationship between SARS-CoV-2 viral load and infectiousness. *Elife* **2021**, 10, e69302. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34569939>
85. Marks, M.; Millat-Martinez, P.; Ouchi, D., et al., Transmission of COVID-19 in 282 clusters in Catalonia, Spain: a cohort study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2021**, 21 (5), 629-636. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33545090>
86. Zhou, J.; Singanayagam, A.; Goonawardane, N., et al., Viral emissions into the air and environment after SARS-CoV-2 human challenge: a phase 1, open label, first-in-human study. *Lancet Microbe* **2023**, 4 (8), e579-e590.
87. Ren, X.; Li, Y.; Yang, X., et al., Evidence for pre-symptomatic transmission of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in China. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses* **2021**, 15 (1), 19-26. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32767657>
88. Li, R.; Pei, S.; Chen, B., et al., Substantial undocumented infection facilitates the rapid dissemination of novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2). *Science* **2020**, 368 (6490), 489-493. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32179701>
89. Wei, W. E.; Li, Z.; Chiew, C. J., et al., Presymptomatic Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 - Singapore, January 23-March 16, 2020. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* **2020**, 69 (14), 411-415. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32271722>
90. Arons, M. M.; Hatfield, K. M.; Reddy, S. C., et al., Presymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 Infections and Transmission in a Skilled Nursing Facility. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (22), 2081-2090. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32329971>
91. Tong, Z. D.; Tang, A.; Li, K. F., et al., Potential Presymptomatic Transmission of SARS-CoV-2, Zhejiang Province, China, 2020. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (5), 1052-1054. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32091386>
92. Xu, X. K.; Liu, X. F.; Wu, Y., et al., Reconstruction of Transmission Pairs for Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Mainland China: Estimation of Superspreading Events, Serial Interval, and Hazard of Infection. *Clin Infect Dis* **2020**, 71 (12), 3163-3167. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32556265>
93. Bohmer, M. M.; Buchholz, U.; Corman, V. M., et al., Investigation of a COVID-19 outbreak in Germany resulting from a single travel-associated primary case: a case series. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, 20 (8), 920-928. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32422201>
94. Song, J. Y.; Yun, J. G.; Noh, J. Y., et al., Covid-19 in South Korea - Challenges of Subclinical Manifestations. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (19), 1858-1859. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32251568>
95. Ryu, S.; Ali, S. T.; Jang, C., et al., Effect of Nonpharmaceutical Interventions on Transmission of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2, South Korea, 2020. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (10), 2406-2410. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32487283>
96. Kong, D.; Zheng, Y.; Wu, H., et al., Pre-symptomatic transmission of novel coronavirus in community settings. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses* **2020**, 14 (6), 610-614. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32558175>
97. Bai, Y.; Yao, L.; Wei, T., et al., Presumed Asymptomatic Carrier Transmission of COVID-19. *JAMA* **2020**, 323 (14), 1406-1407. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32083643>
98. Luo, Y.; Trevathan, E.; Qian, Z., et al., Asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Household Contacts of a Healthcare Provider, Wuhan, China. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (8), 1930-1933. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32330112>
99. Huang, R.; Xia, J.; Chen, Y., et al., A family cluster of SARS-CoV-2 infection involving 11 patients in Nanjing, China. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, 20 (5), 534-535. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32119823>
100. Long, Q. X.; Tang, X. J.; Shi, Q. L., et al., Clinical and immunological assessment of asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infections. *Nat Med* **2020**, 26 (8), 1200-1204. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32555424>
101. Li, F.; Li, Y. Y.; Liu, M. J., et al., Household transmission of SARS-CoV-2 and risk factors for susceptibility and infectivity in Wuhan: a retrospective observational study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2021**, 21 (5), 617-628. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33476567>
102. Grijalva, C. G.; Rolfes, M. A.; Zhu, Y., et al., Transmission of SARS-COV-2 Infections in Households — Tennessee and Wisconsin, April–September 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, 69 (44), 1631-1634. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6944e1.htm?s_cid=mm6944e1_w

Updated 1/25/2024

103. Ge, Y.; Martinez, L.; Sun, S., et al., COVID-19 Transmission Dynamics Among Close Contacts of Index Patients With COVID-19: A Population-Based Cohort Study in Zhejiang Province, China. *JAMA Intern Med* **2021**, *181* (10), 1343-1350. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34424260>
104. Cheng, H. Y.; Jian, S. W.; Liu, D. P., et al., Contact Tracing Assessment of COVID-19 Transmission Dynamics in Taiwan and Risk at Different Exposure Periods Before and After Symptom Onset. *JAMA Intern Med* **2020**, *180* (9), 1156-1163. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32356867>
105. Tian, L.; Li, X.; Qi, F., et al., Harnessing peak transmission around symptom onset for non-pharmaceutical intervention and containment of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat Commun* **2021**, *12* (1), 1147. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33608519>
106. Alsved, M.; Nyström, K.; Thuresson, S., et al., Infectivity of exhaled SARS-CoV-2 aerosols is sufficient to transmit covid-19 within minutes. *Sci Rep* **2023**, *13* (1), 21245.
107. Del Aguila-Mejia, J.; Wallmann, R.; Calvo-Montes, J., et al., Secondary Attack Rate, Transmission and Incubation Periods, and Serial Interval of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant, Spain. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2022**, *28* (6), 1224-1228. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35393009>
108. Buitrago-Garcia, D.; Egli-Gany, D.; Counotte, M. J., et al., Occurrence and transmission potential of asymptomatic and presymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infections: A living systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med* **2020**, *17* (9), e1003346. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32960881>
109. Bi, Q.; Lessler, J.; Eckerle, I., et al., Household Transmission of SARS-COV-2: Insights from a Population-based Serological Survey. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.11.04.20225573. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/11/04/2020.11.04.20225573.full.pdf>
110. Tan, F.; Wang, K.; Liu, J., et al., Viral Transmission and Clinical Features in Asymptomatic Carriers of SARS-CoV-2 in Wuhan, China. *Front Med (Lausanne)* **2020**, *7* (547), 547. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33015099>
111. Nakajo, K.; Nishiura, H., Exploring secondary SARS-CoV-2 transmission from asymptomatic cases using contact tracing data. *Theor Biol Med Model* **2021**, *18* (1), 12. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34271962>
112. Buitrago-Garcia, D.; Ipekci, A. M.; Heron, L., et al., Occurrence and transmission potential of asymptomatic and presymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infections: Update of a living systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med* **2022**, *19* (5), e1003987. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35617363>
113. Bazant, M. Z.; Bush, J. W. M., A guideline to limit indoor airborne transmission of COVID-19. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2021**, *118* (17), e2018995118. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33858987>
114. Bulfone, T. C.; Malekinejad, M.; Rutherford, G. W., et al., Outdoor Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 and Other Respiratory Viruses: A Systematic Review. *J Infect Dis* **2021**, *223* (4), 550-561. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33249484>
115. AAAS, You may be able to spread coronavirus just by breathing, new report finds. *Science* 2 April, 2020. <https://www.sciencemag.org/news/2020/04/you-may-be-able-spread-coronavirus-just-breathing-new-report-finds>
116. Stadnytskyi, V.; Bax, C. E.; Bax, A., et al., The airborne lifetime of small speech droplets and their potential importance in SARS-CoV-2 transmission. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2020**, *117* (22), 11875-11877. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32404416>
117. Santarpia, J. L.; Rivera, D. N.; Herrera, V., et al., Transmission Potential of SARS-CoV-2 in Viral Shedding Observed at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.03.23.20039446. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/03/26/2020.03.23.20039446.1.full.pdf>
118. Lewis, D., Is the coronavirus airborne? Experts can't agree. *Nature* **2020**, *580* (7802), 175. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32242113>
119. Li, Y.; Qian, H.; Hang, J., et al., Probable airborne transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in a poorly ventilated restaurant. *Build Environ* **2021**, *196*, 107788. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33746341>
120. Fisher, K. A.; Tenforde, M. W.; Feldstein, L. R., et al., Community and Close Contact Exposures Associated with COVID-19 Among Symptomatic Adults ≥18 Years in 11 Outpatient Health Care Facilities — United States, July 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, *2020* (69), 1258-1264. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6936a5.htm>
121. Fischer, K. A.; Olson, S. M.; Tenforde, M. W., et al., Telework Before Illness Onset Among Symptomatic Adults Aged ≥18 Years With and Without COVID-19 in 11 Outpatient Health Care Facilities — United States, July 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, *2020* (69), 1648-1653. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6944a4.htm?s_cid=mm6944a4_w

122. Leclerc, Q. J.; Fuller, N. M.; Knight, L. E., et al., What settings have been linked to SARS-CoV-2 transmission clusters? *Wellcome Open Research* **2020**, 5 (83), 83. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32656368>
123. Park, S. Y.; Kim, Y. M.; Yi, S., et al., Coronavirus Disease Outbreak in Call Center, South Korea. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (8), 1666-1670. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32324530>
124. Sami, S.; Turbyfill, C. R.; Daniel-Wayman, S., et al., Community Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 Associated with a Local Bar Opening Event - Illinois, February 2021. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* **2021**, 70 (14), 528-532. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33830981>
125. Furuse, Y.; Sando, E.; Tsuchiya, N., et al., Clusters of Coronavirus Disease in Communities, Japan, January-April 2020. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (9), 2176-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32521222>
126. Chang, S.; Pierson, E.; Koh, P. W., et al., Mobility network models of COVID-19 explain inequities and inform reopening. *Nature* **2021**, 589 (7840), 82-87. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33171481>
127. Lendacki, F. R.; Teran, R. A.; Gretschi, S., et al., COVID-19 Outbreak Among Attendees of an Exercise Facility - Chicago, Illinois, August-September 2020. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* **2021**, 70 (9), 321-325. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33661859>
128. Feng, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Ding, X., et al., Multi-scale risk assessment and mitigations comparison for COVID-19 in urban public transport: A combined field measurement and modeling approach. *Build Environ* **2023**, 242, 110489.
129. Adam, D. C.; Wu, P.; Wong, J. Y., et al., Clustering and superspreading potential of SARS-CoV-2 infections in Hong Kong. *Nat Med* **2020**, 26 (11), 1714-1719. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32943787>
130. Endo, A.; Abbott, S.; Kucharski, A. J., et al., Estimating the overdispersion in COVID-19 transmission using outbreak sizes outside China. *Wellcome Open Research* **2020**, 5 (67). <https://wellcomeopenresearch.org/articles/5-67/v1>
131. Lau, M. S. Y.; Grenfell, B.; Thomas, M., et al., Characterizing superspreading events and age-specific infectiousness of SARS-CoV-2 transmission in Georgia, USA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2020**, 117 (36), 22430-22435. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32820074>
132. Laxminarayan, R.; Wahl, B.; Dudala, S. R., et al., Epidemiology and transmission dynamics of COVID-19 in two Indian states. *Science* **2020**, 370 (6517), 691-697. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33154136>
133. Wang, L.; Didelot, X.; Yang, J., et al., Inference of person-to-person transmission of COVID-19 reveals hidden super-spreading events during the early outbreak phase. *Nat Commun* **2020**, 11 (1), 5006. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33024095>
134. Zhao, S.; Shen, M.; Musa, S. S., et al., Inferencing superspreading potential using zero-truncated negative binomial model: exemplification with COVID-19. *BMC Med Res Methodol* **2021**, 21 (1), 30. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33568100>
135. Kurver, L.; van den Kieboom, C. H.; Lanke, K., et al., SARS-CoV-2 RNA in exhaled air of hospitalized COVID-19 patients. *Sci Rep* **2022**, 12 (1), 8991. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35637284>
136. Liu, P.; Chen, W.; Chen, J. P., Viral Metagenomics Revealed Sendai Virus and Coronavirus Infection of Malayan Pangolins (*Manis javanica*). *Viruses* **2019**, 11 (11), 979. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31652964>
137. Li, X.; Zai, J.; Zhao, Q., et al., Evolutionary history, potential intermediate animal host, and cross-species analyses of SARS-CoV-2. *J Med Virol* **2020**, 92 (6), 602-611. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32104911>
138. Liu, P.; Jiang, J. Z.; Wan, X. F., et al., Are pangolins the intermediate host of the 2019 novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2)? *PLoS Pathog* **2020**, 16 (5), e1008421. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32407364>
139. Brussow, H., Viral infections at the animal-human interface-Learning lessons from the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *Microb Biotechnol* **2023**, 16 (7), 1397-1411. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37338856>
140. Zhou, P.; Yang, X. L.; Wang, X. G., et al., A pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. *Nature* **2020**, 579 (7798), 270-273. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32015507>
141. Mallapaty, S., Closest known relatives of virus behind COVID-19 found in Laos. *Nature* **2021**, 597 (7878), 603. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34561634>
142. Cui, S.; Liu, Y.; Zhao, J., et al., An Updated Review on SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Animals. *Viruses* **2022**, 14 (7). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35891507>

Updated 1/25/2024

143. Apaa, T.; Withers, A. J.; Staley, C., et al., Sarbecoviruses of British horseshoe bats; sequence variation and epidemiology. *J Gen Virol* **2023**, 104 (6). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37319000>
144. Hall, J. S.; Knowles, S.; Nashold, S. W., et al., Experimental challenge of a North American bat species, big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*), with SARS-CoV-2. *Transbound Emerg Dis* **2021**, 68 (6), 3443-3452. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33295095>
145. Schlottau, K.; Rissmann, M.; Graaf, A., et al., SARS-CoV-2 in fruit bats, ferrets, pigs, and chickens: an experimental transmission study. *Lancet Microbe* **2020**, 1 (5), e218-e225. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32838346>
146. Samanta, A.; Alam, S. S. M.; Ali, S., et al., Evaluating the transmission feasibility of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron (B.1.1.529) variant to 143 mammalian hosts: insights from S protein RBD and host ACE2 interaction studies. *Funct Integr Genomics* **2023**, 23 (1), 36. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36631570>
147. Shi, K.; Li, L.; Luo, C., et al., Structural basis of increased binding affinities of spikes from SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variants to rabbit and hare ACE2s reveals the expanding host tendency. *mBio* **2023**, e0298823. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38112468>
148. Stone, H. M.; Unal, E.; Romano, T. A., et al., Beluga whale and bottlenose dolphin ACE2 proteins allow cell entry mediated by spike protein from three variants of SARS-CoV-2. *Biol Lett* **2023**, 19 (12), 20230321. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38053365>
149. Yao, W.; Li, Y.; Ma, D., et al., Evolution of SARS-CoV-2 Spikes shapes their binding affinities to animal ACE2 orthologs. *Microbiol Spectr* **2023**, 11 (6), e0267623. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37943512>
150. Jia, P.; Dai, S.; Wu, T., et al., New Approaches to Anticipate the Risk of Reverse Zoonosis. *Trends Ecol Evol* **2021**, 36 (7), 580-590. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33966919>
151. Palmer, M. V.; Martins, M.; Falkenberg, S., et al., Susceptibility of white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) to SARS-CoV-2. *J Virol* **2021**, 95 (11). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33692203>
152. Kuchipudi, S. V.; Surendran-Nair, M.; Ruden, R. M., et al., Multiple spillovers from humans and onward transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in white-tailed deer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2022**, 119 (6). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35078920>
153. Hale, V. L.; Dennis, P. M.; McBride, D. S., et al., SARS-CoV-2 infection in free-ranging white-tailed deer. *Nature* **2022**, 602 (7897), 481-486. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34942632>
154. USDA APHIS, *Questions and Answers: Results of Study on SARS-CoV-2 in White-Tailed Deer*; 2021. https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/one_health/downloads/ga-covid-white-tailed-deer-study.pdf
155. Pickering, B.; Lung, O.; Maguire, F., et al., Divergent SARS-CoV-2 variant emerges in white-tailed deer with deer-to-human transmission. *Nat Microbiol* **2022**, 7 (12), 2011-2024. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36357713>
156. Eckstrand, C. D.; Baldwin, T. J.; Rood, K. A., et al., An outbreak of SARS-CoV-2 with high mortality in mink (*Neovison vison*) on multiple Utah farms. *PLoS Pathog* **2021**, 17 (11), e1009952. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34767598>
157. Cossaboom, C. M.; Wendling, N. M.; Lewis, N. M., et al., One Health Investigation of SARS-CoV-2 in People and Animals on Multiple Mink Farms in Utah. *Viruses* **2022**, 15 (1). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36680136>
158. Rasmussen, T. B.; Fonager, J.; Jorgensen, C. S., et al., Infection, recovery and re-infection of farmed mink with SARS-CoV-2. *PLoS Pathog* **2021**, 17 (11), e1010068. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34780574>
159. Rabalski, L.; Kosinski, M.; Smura, T., et al., Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 in Farmed Mink (*Neovison vison*), Poland. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2021**, 27 (9), 2333-2339. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34423763>
160. Oregon Department of Agriculture, First case of SARS-CoV-2 in mink confirmed in Oregon. Oregon Department of Agriculture: 2020. <https://odanews.wpenline.com/first-case-of-sars-cov-2-in-mink-confirmed-in-oregon/>
161. Burkholz, S.; Pokhrel, S.; Kraemer, B. R., et al., Paired SARS-CoV-2 spike protein mutations observed during ongoing SARS-CoV-2 viral transfer from humans to minks and back to humans. *Infect Genet Evol* **2021**, 93, 104897. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33971305>
162. de Rooij, M. M. T.; Hakze-Van der Honing, R. W.; Hulst, M. M., et al., Occupational and environmental exposure to SARS-CoV-2 in and around infected mink farms. *Occup Environ Med* **2021**, 78 (12), 893-899. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34330815>

163. Shi, J.; Wen, Z.; Zhong, G., et al., Susceptibility of ferrets, cats, dogs, and other domesticated animals to SARS-coronavirus 2. *Science* **2020**, 368 (6494), 1016-1020. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32269068>
164. Halfmann, P. J.; Hatta, M.; Chiba, S., et al., Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in Domestic Cats. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 383 (6), 592-594. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32402157>
165. Barroso-Arevalo, S.; Sanchez-Morales, L.; Barasona, J. A., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Seroprevalence Studies in Pets, Spain. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2023**, 29 (6), 1136-1142. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37069624>
166. Villanueva-Saz, S.; Giner, J.; Tobajas, A. P., et al., Serological evidence of SARS-CoV-2 and co-infections in stray cats in Spain. *Transbound Emerg Dis* **2022**, 69 (3), 1056-1064. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33686768>
167. Cardoso, N. P.; Rivero, C.; Castillo, M., et al., Serological screening of SARS-CoV-2 infection in companion animals of Buenos Aires suburbs. *Front Vet Sci* **2023**, 10, 1161820. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37323839>
168. van der Leij, W. J. R.; Broens, E. M.; Hesselink, J. W., et al., Serological Screening for Antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 in Dutch Shelter Cats. *Viruses* **2021**, 13 (8). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34452497>
169. Curukoglu, A.; Ergoren, M. C.; Ozgencil, F. E., et al., First direct human-to-cat transmission of the SARS-CoV-2 B.1.1.7 variant. *Aust Vet J* **2021**, 99 (11), 482-488. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34322866>
170. Zoccola, R.; Beltramo, C.; Magris, G., et al., First detection of an Italian human-to-cat outbreak of SARS-CoV-2 Alpha variant - lineage B.1.1.7. *One Health* **2021**, 13, 100295. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34316508>
171. Sila, T.; Sunghan, J.; Laochareonsuk, W., et al., Suspected Cat-to-Human Transmission of SARS-CoV-2, Thailand, July-September 2021. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2022**, 28 (7), 1485-1488. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35666777>
172. Bosco-Lauth, A. M.; Hartwig, A. E.; Porter, S. M., et al., Experimental infection of domestic dogs and cats with SARS-CoV-2: Pathogenesis, transmission, and response to reexposure in cats. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2020**, 117 (42), 26382-26388. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32994343>
173. Yamayoshi, S.; Ito, M.; Iwatsuki-Horimoto, K., et al., Seroprevalence of SARS-CoV-2 antibodies in dogs and cats during the early and mid-pandemic periods in Japan. *One Health* **2023**, 17, 100588. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37359748>
174. Sit, T. H. C.; Brackman, C. J.; Ip, S. M., et al., Infection of dogs with SARS-CoV-2. *Nature* **2020**, 586 (7831), 776-778. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32408337>
175. Naderi, S.; Chen, P. E.; Murall, C. L., et al., Zooanthroponotic transmission of SARS-CoV-2 and host-specific viral mutations revealed by genome-wide phylogenetic analysis. *Elife* **2023**, 12. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37014792>
176. Health, E. P. o. A.; Welfare; Nielsen, S. S., et al., SARS-CoV-2 in animals: susceptibility of animal species, risk for animal and public health, monitoring, prevention and control. *EFSA J* **2023**, 21 (2), e07822. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36860662>
177. Markov, P. V.; Ghafari, M.; Beer, M., et al., The evolution of SARS-CoV-2. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **2023**, 21 (6), 361-379. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37020110>
178. Suarez, D. L.; Pantin-Jackwood, M. J.; Swayne, D. E., et al., Lack of Susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 and MERS-CoV in Poultry. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (12), 3074-3076. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33219803>
179. Gaudreault, N. N.; Cool, K.; Trujillo, J. D., et al., Susceptibility of sheep to experimental co-infection with the ancestral lineage of SARS-CoV-2 and its alpha variant. *Emerg Microbes Infect* **2022**, 11 (1), 662-675. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35105272>
180. Ulrich, L.; Wernike, K.; Hoffmann, D., et al., Experimental Infection of Cattle with SARS-CoV-2. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (12), 2979-2981. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33034284>
181. Wernike, K.; Bottcher, J.; Amelung, S., et al., Antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 Suggestive of Single Events of Spillover to Cattle, Germany. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2022**, 28 (9), 1916-1918. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35914515>
182. Fusco, G.; Cardillo, L.; Levante, M., et al., First serological evidence of SARS-CoV-2 natural infection in small ruminants : Brief report. *Vet Res Commun* **2023**, 1-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36624357>
183. Cerino, P.; Buonerba, C.; Brambilla, G., et al., No detection of SARS-CoV-2 in animals exposed to infected keepers: results of a COVID-19 surveillance program. *Future Sci OA* **2021**, 7 (7), FSO711. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34254029>
184. Qiu, X.; Liu, Y.; Sha, A., SARS-CoV-2 and natural infection in animals. *J Med Virol* **2023**, 95 (1), e28147. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36121159>

185. WOAHA, SARS-CoV-2 Situation Report 20. <https://www.woah.org/app/uploads/2023/01/sars-cov-2-situation-report-20.pdf> (accessed 11 July 2023).
186. Wang, Y.; Lenocho, J.; Kohler, D., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Exposure in Norway Rats (*Rattus norvegicus*) from New York City. *mBio* **2023**, 14 (2), e0362122. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36892291>
187. CDC, Animals and COVID-19. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/daily-life-coping/animals.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).
188. Choudhary, S.; Kanevsky, I.; Tomlinson, L., Animal models for studying COVID-19, prevention, and therapy: Pathology and disease phenotypes. *Vet Pathol* **2022**, 59 (4), 516-527. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35451341>
189. Lu, S.; Zhao, Y.; Yu, W., et al., Comparison of SARS-CoV-2 infections among 3 species of non-human primates. *bioRxiv* **2020**, 2020.04.08.031807. <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2020/04/12/2020.04.08.031807.full.pdf>
190. Melton, A.; Doyle-Meyers, L. A.; Blair, R. V., et al., The pigtail macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*) model of COVID-19 reproduces diverse clinical outcomes and reveals new and complex signatures of disease. *PLoS Pathog* **2021**, 17 (12), e1010162. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34929014>
191. Fagre, A.; Lewis, J.; Eckley, M., et al., SARS-CoV-2 infection, neuropathogenesis and transmission among deer mice: Implications for spillback to New World rodents. *PLoS Pathog* **2021**, 17 (5), e1009585. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34010360>
192. Mykytyn, A. Z.; Lamers, M. M.; Okba, N. M. A., et al., Susceptibility of rabbits to SARS-CoV-2. *Emerg Microbes Infect* **2021**, 10 (1), 1-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33356979>
193. Freuling, C. M.; Breithaupt, A.; Muller, T., et al., Susceptibility of Raccoon Dogs for Experimental SARS-CoV-2 Infection. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (12), 2982-2985. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33089771>
194. Ulrich, L.; Michelitsch, A.; Halwe, N., et al., Experimental SARS-CoV-2 infection of bank voles - general susceptibility but lack of direct transmission. *bioRxiv* **2020**, 2020.12.24.424203. <http://biorxiv.org/content/early/2020/12/24/2020.12.24.424203.abstract>
195. CDC, Clinical Presentation. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/hcp/clinical-care/clinical-considerations-presentation.html> (accessed 1/23/2024).
196. Sunagawa, J.; Park, H.; Kim, K. S., et al., Isolation may select for earlier and higher peak viral load but shorter duration in SARS-CoV-2 evolution. *Nat Commun* **2023**, 14 (1), 7395. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37989736>
197. Lauer, S. A.; Grantz, K. H.; Bi, Q., et al., The Incubation Period of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) From Publicly Reported Confirmed Cases: Estimation and Application. *Ann Intern Med* **2020**, 172 (9), 577-582. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32150748>
198. Kong, T. K., Longer incubation period of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in older adults. *Aging Med (Milton)* **2020**, 3 (2), 102-109. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32661509>
199. The Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia Emergency Response Epidemiology, T., The Epidemiological Characteristics of an Outbreak of 2019 Novel Coronavirus Diseases (COVID-19) — China, 2020. *China CDC Weekly* **2020**, 2, 1-10. <http://weekly.chinacdc.cn/article/id/e53946e2-c6c4-41e9-9a9b-fea8db1a8f51>
200. Guan, W. J.; Ni, Z. Y.; Hu, Y., et al., Clinical Characteristics of Coronavirus Disease 2019 in China. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (18), 1708-1720. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32109013>
201. CDC, Situation summary. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-nCoV/summary.html> (accessed Dec 2020).
202. Rothe, C.; Schunk, M.; Sothmann, P., et al., Transmission of 2019-nCoV Infection from an Asymptomatic Contact in Germany. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (10), 970-971. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32003551>
203. Kim, S. E.; Jeong, H. S.; Yu, Y., et al., Viral kinetics of SARS-CoV-2 in asymptomatic carriers and presymptomatic patients. *Int J Infect Dis* **2020**, 95, 441-443. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32376309>
204. Zou, L.; Ruan, F.; Huang, M., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Viral Load in Upper Respiratory Specimens of Infected Patients. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (12), 1177-1179. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32074444>
205. Rolfes, M. A.; Grijalva, C. G.; Zhu, Y., et al., Implications of Shortened Quarantine Among Household Contacts of Index Patients with Confirmed SARS-CoV-2 Infection — Tennessee and Wisconsin, April–September 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, 2021 (69), 1633-1637. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm695152a1.htm>

206. Xu, X.; Wu, Y.; Kummer, A. G., et al., Assessing changes in incubation period, serial interval, and generation time of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Med* **2023**, *21* (1), 374. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37775772>
207. Geismar, C.; Nguyen, V.; Fragaszy, E., et al., Bayesian reconstruction of SARS-CoV-2 transmissions highlights substantial proportion of negative serial intervals. *Epidemics* **2023**, *44*, 100713. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37579586>
208. Galmiche, S.; Cortier, T.; Charmet, T., et al., SARS-CoV-2 incubation period across variants of concern, individual factors, and circumstances of infection in France: a case series analysis from the ComCor study. *Lancet Microbe* **2023**, *4* (6), e409-e417. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37084751>
209. Griffin, J.; Casey, M.; Collins, A., et al., Rapid review of available evidence on the serial interval and generation time of COVID-19. *BMJ Open* **2020**, *10* (11), e040263. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33234640>
210. CDC, Ending Isolation and Precautions for People with COVID-19: Interim Guidance. **2022**. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/hcp/duration-isolation.html#print>
211. Cevik, M.; Tate, M.; Lloyd, O., et al., SARS-CoV-2, SARS-CoV, and MERS-CoV viral load dynamics, duration of viral shedding, and infectiousness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Microbe* **2021**, *2* (1), e13-e22. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33521734>
212. Zhang, L.; Kang, X.; Wang, L., et al., Clinical and virological features of asymptomatic and mild symptomatic patients with SARS-CoV-2 Omicron infection at Shanghai Fangcang shelter hospital. *Immun Inflamm Dis* **2023**, *11* (9), e1033. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37773703>
213. Keske, S.; Guney-Esken, G.; Vatansever, C., et al., Duration of infectious shedding of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant and its relation with symptoms. *Clin Microbiol Infect* **2022**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35853589>
214. Jang, Y. R.; Kim, J. M.; Rhee, J. E., et al., Clinical Features and Duration of Viral Shedding in Individuals With SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant Infection. *Open Forum Infect Dis* **2022**, *9* (7), ofac237. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35855961>
215. Bouton, T. C.; Atarere, J.; Turcinovic, J., et al., Viral dynamics of Omicron and Delta SARS-CoV-2 variants with implications for timing of release from isolation: a longitudinal cohort study. *Clin Infect Dis* **2022**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35737948>
216. Khyati; Manchanda, V.; Pumma, P., et al., Diagnostic performance of saliva RT-PCR test as a diagnostic tool and its utility in the detection of SARS-CoV-2 shedding with different patient characteristics: Prospective observational study. *Indian J Med Microbiol* **2023**, *47*, 100490. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37890412>
217. Yang, Y.; Guo, L.; Yuan, J., et al., Viral and antibody dynamics of acute infection with SARS-CoV-2 omicron variant (B.1.1.529): a prospective cohort study from Shenzhen, China. *Lancet Microbe* **2023**, *4* (8), e632-e641. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37459867>
218. Khemiri, H.; Gdoura, M.; Ben Halima, S., et al., SARS-CoV-2 excretion kinetics in nasopharyngeal and stool samples from the pediatric population. *Front Med (Lausanne)* **2023**, *10*, 1226207. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38020093>
219. Luszczek, E. R.; Ingraham, N. E.; Karam, B. S., et al., Characterizing COVID-19 clinical phenotypes and associated comorbidities and complication profiles. *PLoS One* **2021**, *16* (3), e0248956. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33788884>
220. Ortolan, A.; Lorenzin, M.; Felicetti, M., et al., Does gender influence clinical expression and disease outcomes in COVID-19? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Infect Dis* **2020**, *99*, 496-504. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32800858>
221. Wiersinga, W. J.; Rhodes, A.; Cheng, A. C., et al., Pathophysiology, Transmission, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): A Review. *JAMA* **2020**, *324* (8), 782-793. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32648899>
222. CDC, Symptoms of COVID-19. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/symptoms-testing/symptoms.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).
223. CDC, Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Adults (MIS-A). <https://www.cdc.gov/mis/mis-a.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).
224. Ulloa, A. C.; Buchan, S. A.; Daneman, N., et al., Estimates of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant Severity in Ontario, Canada. *JAMA* **2022**, *327* (13), 1286-1288. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35175280>
225. Iuliano, A. D.; Brunkard, J. M.; Boehmer, T. K., et al., Trends in disease severity and health care utilization during the early omicron variant period compared with previous SARS-CoV-2 high transmission periods—United States, December 2020–January 2022. **2022**.

226. Bhattacharyya, R. P.; Hanage, W. P., Challenges in Inferring Intrinsic Severity of the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant. *N Engl J Med* **2022**, 386 (7), e14. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35108465>
227. Duarte-Salles, T.; Vizcaya, D.; Pistillo, A., et al., Thirty-Day Outcomes of Children and Adolescents With COVID-19: An International Experience. *Pediatrics* **2021**, 148 (3). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34049958>
228. Xie, Y.; Bowe, B.; Maddukuri, G., et al., Comparative evaluation of clinical manifestations and risk of death in patients admitted to hospital with covid-19 and seasonal influenza: cohort study. *BMJ* **2020**, 371, m4677. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33323357>
229. Piroth, L.; Cottenet, J.; Mariet, A. S., et al., Comparison of the characteristics, morbidity, and mortality of COVID-19 and seasonal influenza: a nationwide, population-based retrospective cohort study. *Lancet Respir Med* **2021**, 9 (3), 251-259. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33341155>
230. Mody, A.; Lyons, P. G.; Vazquez Guillamet, C., et al., The Clinical Course of Coronavirus Disease 2019 in a US Hospital System: A Multistate Analysis. *Am J Epidemiol* **2021**, 190 (4), 539-552. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33351077>
231. Nguyen, N. T.; Chinn, J.; Nahmias, J., et al., Outcomes and Mortality Among Adults Hospitalized With COVID-19 at US Medical Centers. *JAMA Netw Open* **2021**, 4 (3), e210417. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33666657>
232. Magleby, R.; Westblade, L. F.; Trzebucki, A., et al., Impact of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Viral Load on Risk of Intubation and Mortality Among Hospitalized Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Clin Infect Dis* **2021**, 73 (11), e4197-e4205. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32603425>
233. Westblade, L. F.; Brar, G.; Pinheiro, L. C., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Viral Load Predicts Mortality in Patients with and without Cancer Who Are Hospitalized with COVID-19. *Cancer Cell* **2020**, 38 (5), 661-671 e2. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32997958>
234. Gorzalski, A. J.; Hartley, P.; Laverdure, C., et al., Characteristics of viral specimens collected from asymptomatic and fatal cases of COVID-19. *J Biomed Res* **2020**, 34 (6), 431-436. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33243941>
235. Bryan, A.; Fink, S. L.; Gattuso, M. A., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Viral Load on Admission Is Associated With 30-Day Mortality. *Open Forum Infect Dis* **2020**, 7 (12), ofaa535. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33349793>
236. Salto-Alejandre, S.; Berastegui-Cabrera, J.; Camacho-Martinez, P., et al., SARS-CoV-2 viral load in nasopharyngeal swabs is not an independent predictor of unfavorable outcome. *Sci Rep* **2021**, 11 (1), 12931. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34155307>
237. Trunfio, M.; Venuti, F.; Alladio, F., et al., Diagnostic SARS-CoV-2 Cycle Threshold Value Predicts Disease Severity, Survival, and Six-Month Sequelae in COVID-19 Symptomatic Patients. *Viruses* **2021**, 13 (2), 281. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33670360>
238. Pan, F.; Ye, T.; Sun, P., et al., Time Course of Lung Changes at Chest CT during Recovery from Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). *Radiology* **2020**, 295 (3), 715-721. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32053470>
239. Shi, S.; Qin, M.; Shen, B., et al., Association of Cardiac Injury With Mortality in Hospitalized Patients With COVID-19 in Wuhan, China. *JAMA Cardiol* **2020**, 5 (7), 802-810. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32211816>
240. Su, H.; Yang, M.; Wan, C., et al., Renal histopathological analysis of 26 postmortem findings of patients with COVID-19 in China. *Kidney Int* **2020**, 98 (1), 219-227. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32327202>
241. Argenziano, M. G.; Bruce, S. L.; Slater, C. L., et al., Characterization and clinical course of 1000 patients with coronavirus disease 2019 in New York: retrospective case series. *BMJ* **2020**, 369, m1996. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32471884>
242. Alves, A. M.; Yvamoto, E. Y.; Marzinotto, M. A. N., et al., SARS-CoV-2 leading to acute pancreatitis: an unusual presentation. *Braz J Infect Dis* **2020**, 24 (6), 561-564. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32961108>
243. Merkler, A. E.; Parikh, N. S.; Mir, S., et al., Risk of Ischemic Stroke in Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) vs Patients With Influenza. *JAMA Neurol* **2020**, 77 (11), 1-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32614385>
244. Perry, R. J.; Smith, C. J.; Roffe, C., et al., Characteristics and outcomes of COVID-19 associated stroke: a UK multicentre case-control study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* **2021**, 92 (3), 242-248. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33154179>
245. Urigo, C.; Soin, S.; Sahu, A., Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a complication of a COVID-19 related pneumonia: case report and review of literature. *Radiol Case Rep* **2020**, 15 (12), 2577-2581. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33042322>

246. Huang, C.; Wang, Y.; Li, X., et al., Clinical features of patients infected with 2019 novel coronavirus in Wuhan, China. *Lancet* **2020**, 395 (10223), 497-506. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31986264>
247. Wang, D.; Hu, B.; Hu, C., et al., Clinical Characteristics of 138 Hospitalized Patients With 2019 Novel Coronavirus-Infected Pneumonia in Wuhan, China. *JAMA* **2020**, 323 (11), 1061-1069. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32031570>
248. Zhou, F.; Yu, T.; Du, R., et al., Clinical course and risk factors for mortality of adult inpatients with COVID-19 in Wuhan, China: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet* **2020**, 395 (10229), 1054-1062. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32171076>
249. Halawa, S.; Pullamsetti, S. S.; Bangham, C. R. M., et al., Potential long-term effects of SARS-CoV-2 infection on the pulmonary vasculature: a global perspective. *Nat Rev Cardiol* **2022**, 19 (5), 314-331.
250. Bongiovanni, D.; Klug, M.; Lazareva, O., et al., SARS-CoV-2 infection is associated with a pro-thrombotic platelet phenotype. *Cell Death Dis* **2021**, 12 (1), 50. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33414384>
251. Varga, Z.; Flammer, A. J.; Steiger, P., et al., Endothelial cell infection and endotheliitis in COVID-19. *Lancet* **2020**, 395 (10234), 1417-1418. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32325026>
252. Ackermann, M.; Verleden, S. E.; Kuehnel, M., et al., Pulmonary Vascular Endothelialitis, Thrombosis, and Angiogenesis in Covid-19. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 383 (2), 120-128. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32437596>
253. Rapkiewicz, A. V.; Mai, X.; Carsons, S. E., et al., Megakaryocytes and platelet-fibrin thrombi characterize multi-organ thrombosis at autopsy in COVID-19: A case series. *EClinicalMedicine* **2020**, 24, 100434. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32766543>
254. Lu, Y. F.; Pan, L. Y.; Zhang, W. W., et al., A meta-analysis of the incidence of venous thromboembolic events and impact of anticoagulation on mortality in patients with COVID-19. *Int J Infect Dis* **2020**, 100, 34-41. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32798659>
255. Chatterjee, N. A.; Jensen, P. N.; Harris, A. W., et al., Admission respiratory status predicts mortality in COVID-19. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses* **2021**, 15 (5), 569-572. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34028169>
256. Vo, T.; Paudel, K.; Choudhary, I., et al., Ozone exposure upregulates the expression of host susceptibility protein TMPRSS2 to SARS-CoV-2. *Sci Rep* **2022**, 12 (1), 1357. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35079032>
257. Pastor-Barriuso, R.; Perez-Gomez, B.; Hernan, M. A., et al., Infection fatality risk for SARS-CoV-2 in community dwelling population of Spain: nationwide seroepidemiological study. *BMJ* **2020**, 371, m4509. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33246972>
258. Longmore, D. K.; Miller, J. E.; Bekkering, S., et al., Diabetes and Overweight/Obesity Are Independent, Nonadditive Risk Factors for In-Hospital Severity of COVID-19: An International, Multicenter Retrospective Meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care* **2021**, 44 (6), 1281-1290. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33858854>
259. Gao, M.; Piernas, C.; Astbury, N. M., et al., Associations between body-mass index and COVID-19 severity in 6.9 million people in England: a prospective, community-based, cohort study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* **2021**, 9 (6), 350-359. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33932335>
260. O'Hearn, M.; Liu, J.; Cudhea, F., et al., Coronavirus Disease 2019 Hospitalizations Attributable to Cardiometabolic Conditions in the United States: A Comparative Risk Assessment Analysis. *J Am Heart Assoc* **2021**, 10 (5), e019259. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33629868>
261. Harrison, S. L.; Buckley, B. J. R.; Rivera-Caravaca, J. M., et al., Cardiovascular risk factors, cardiovascular disease, and COVID-19: an umbrella review of systematic reviews. *Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes* **2021**, 7 (4), 330-339. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34107535>
262. Petrakis, D.; Margina, D.; Tsarouhas, K., et al., Obesity - a risk factor for increased COVID-19 prevalence, severity and lethality (Review). *Mol Med Rep* **2020**, 22 (1), 9-19. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32377709>
263. Adams, M. L.; Katz, D. L.; Grandpre, J., Updated Estimates of Chronic Conditions Affecting Risk for Complications from Coronavirus Disease, United States. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (9), 2172-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32620181>
264. Kompaniyets, L.; Goodman, A. B.; Belay, B., et al., Body Mass Index and Risk for COVID-19–Related Hospitalization, Intensive Care Unit Admission, Invasive Mechanical Ventilation, and Death — United States, March–December 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, 70 (10), 355-361. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7010e4.htm?s_cid=mm7010e4_w

265. Zhang, J.; Wu, J.; Sun, X., et al., Association of hypertension with the severity and fatality of SARS-CoV-2 infection: A meta-analysis. *Epidemiol Infect* **2020**, *148*, e106. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32460927>
266. McGurnaghan, S. J.; Weir, A.; Bishop, J., et al., Risks of and risk factors for COVID-19 disease in people with diabetes: a cohort study of the total population of Scotland. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* **2021**, *9* (2), 82-93. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33357491>
267. Schlesinger, S.; Neuenschwander, M.; Lang, A., et al., Risk phenotypes of diabetes and association with COVID-19 severity and death: a living systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetologia* **2021**, *64* (7), 1480-1491. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33907860>
268. Wang, Q.; Berger, N. A.; Xu, R., Analyses of Risk, Racial Disparity, and Outcomes Among US Patients With Cancer and COVID-19 Infection. *JAMA Oncol* **2021**, *7* (2), 220-227. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33300956>
269. Clift, A. K.; Coupland, C. A. C.; Keogh, R. H., et al., COVID-19 Mortality Risk in Down Syndrome: Results From a Cohort Study of 8 Million Adults. *Ann Intern Med* **2021**, *174* (4), 572-576. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33085509>
270. Oetjens, M. T.; Luo, J. Z.; Chang, A., et al., Electronic health record analysis identifies kidney disease as the leading risk factor for hospitalization in confirmed COVID-19 patients. *PLoS One* **2020**, *15* (11), e0242182. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33180868>
271. Taji, L.; Thomas, D.; Oliver, M. J., et al., COVID-19 in patients undergoing long-term dialysis in Ontario. *CMAJ* **2021**, *193* (8), E278-E284. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33542093>
272. Sallis, R.; Young, D. R.; Tartof, S. Y., et al., Physical inactivity is associated with a higher risk for severe COVID-19 outcomes: a study in 48 440 adult patients. *Br J Sports Med* **2021**, *55* (19), 1099-1105. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33849909>
273. Levin, A. T.; Hanage, W. P.; Owusu-Boaitey, N., et al., Assessing the age specificity of infection fatality rates for COVID-19: systematic review, meta-analysis, and public policy implications. *Eur J Epidemiol* **2020**, *35* (12), 1123-1138. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33289900>
274. CDC, Risk for COVID-19 Infection, Hospitalization, and Death By Age Group. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/covid-data/investigations-discovery/hospitalization-death-by-age.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).
275. Moore, J. T.; Ricaldi, J. N.; Rose, C. E., et al., Disparities in Incidence of COVID-19 Among Underrepresented Racial/Ethnic Groups in Counties Identified as Hotspots During June 5-18, 2020 - 22 States, February-June 2020. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* **2020**, *69* (33), 1122-1126. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32817602>
276. Acosta, A. M.; Garg, S.; Pham, H., et al., Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Rates of COVID-19-Associated Hospitalization, Intensive Care Unit Admission, and In-Hospital Death in the United States From March 2020 to February 2021. *JAMA Netw Open* **2021**, *4* (10), e2130479. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34673962>
277. Bailey, L. C.; Razzaghi, H.; Burrows, E. K., et al., Assessment of 135 794 Pediatric Patients Tested for Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Across the United States. *JAMA Pediatr* **2021**, *175* (2), 176-184. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33226415>
278. Graff, L., Experts do have their place. *Hospitals* **1978**, *52* (21), 65-6, 70, 159-60. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/100404>
279. Potter, D.; Riffon, M.; Kakamada, S., et al., Disproportionate impact of COVID-19 disease among racial and ethnic minorities in the U.S. cancer population as seen in CancerLinQ Discovery data. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* **2020**, *38* (29_suppl), 84-84. https://ascopubs.org/doi/abs/10.1200/JCO.2020.38.29_suppl.84
280. Goyal, M. K.; Simpson, J. N.; Boyle, M. D., et al., Racial and/or Ethnic and Socioeconomic Disparities of SARS-CoV-2 Infection Among Children. *Pediatrics* **2020**, *146* (4), e2020009951. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32759379>
281. Flannery, D. D.; Gouma, S.; Dhudasia, M. B., et al., SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence among parturient women in Philadelphia. *Sci Immunol* **2020**, *5* (49), eabd5709. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32727884>
282. Garg, S., Hospitalization Rates and Characteristics of Patients Hospitalized with Laboratory-Confirmed Coronavirus Disease 2019—COVID-NET, 14 States, March 1–30, 2020. *MMWR. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, *69* (15), 458-464.
283. Price-Haywood, E. G.; Burton, J.; Fort, D., et al., Hospitalization and Mortality among Black Patients and White Patients with Covid-19. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, *382* (26), 2534-2543. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32459916>
284. Millett, G. A.; Jones, A. T.; Benkeser, D., et al., Assessing differential impacts of COVID-19 on black communities. *Ann Epidemiol* **2020**, *47*, 37-44. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32419766>

285. Holmes, L., Jr.; Enwere, M.; Williams, J., et al., Black-White Risk Differentials in COVID-19 (SARS-CoV2) Transmission, Mortality and Case Fatality in the United States: Translational Epidemiologic Perspective and Challenges. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* **2020**, *17* (12), 4322. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32560363>
286. Worthham, J. M.; Lee, J. T.; Althomsons, S., et al., Characteristics of Persons Who Died with COVID-19 — United States, February 12–May 18, 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, *69* (28), 923-929. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6928e1.htm>
287. Jering, K. S.; Claggett, B. L.; Cunningham, J. W., et al., Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes of Hospitalized Women Giving Birth With and Without COVID-19. *JAMA Intern Med* **2021**, *181* (5), 714-717. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33449067>
288. Adhikari, E. H.; SoRelle, J. A.; McIntire, D. D., et al., Increasing severity of COVID-19 in pregnancy with Delta (B.1.617.2) variant surge. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **2022**, *226* (1), 149-151. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34529957>
289. Koyama, A. K.; Koumans, E. H.; Sircar, K., et al., Severe Outcomes, Readmission, and Length of Stay Among COVID-19 Patients with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* **2022**.
290. Dong, Y.; Mo, X.; Hu, Y., et al., Epidemiology of COVID-19 Among Children in China. *Pediatrics* **2020**, *145* (6), e20200702. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32179660>
291. Chen, C.; Cao, M.; Peng, L., et al., Coronavirus Disease-19 Among Children Outside Wuhan, China. *SSRN* **2020**. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3546071
292. Lu, Y.; Li, Y.; Deng, W., et al., Symptomatic Infection is Associated with Prolonged Duration of Viral Shedding in Mild Coronavirus Disease 2019: A Retrospective Study of 110 Children in Wuhan. *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* **2020**, *39* (7), e95-e99. https://journals.lww.com/pidj/Fulltext/2020/07000/Symptomatic_Infection_is_Associated_with_Prolonged.3.aspx
293. Roberts, R. J.; Brooker, A.; Lakshman, R., Outbreak of SARS-CoV-2 in a Children's Nursery in the United Kingdom. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* **2021**, *40* (12), e455-e458. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34740997>
294. Loske, J.; Rohmel, J.; Lukassen, S., et al., Pre-activated antiviral innate immunity in the upper airways controls early SARS-CoV-2 infection in children. *Nat Biotechnol* **2022**, *40* (3), 319-324. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34408314>
295. Yoshida, M.; Worlock, K. B.; Huang, N., et al., Local and systemic responses to SARS-CoV-2 infection in children and adults. *Nature* **2022**, *602* (7896), 321-327. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34937051>
296. Wimmers, F.; Burrell, A. R.; Feng, Y., et al., Multi-omics analysis of mucosal and systemic immunity to SARS-CoV-2 after birth. *Cell* **2023**, *186* (21), 4632-4651 e23. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37776858>
297. Qiu, H.; Wu, J.; Hong, L., et al., Clinical and epidemiological features of 36 children with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Zhejiang, China: an observational cohort study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, *20* (6), 689-696. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32220650>
298. Parri, N.; Lenge, M.; Buonsenso, D., et al., Children with Covid-19 in Pediatric Emergency Departments in Italy. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, *383* (2), 187-190. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32356945>
299. Gotzinger, F.; Santiago-Garcia, B.; Noguera-Julian, A., et al., COVID-19 in children and adolescents in Europe: a multinational, multicentre cohort study. *Lancet Child Adolesc Health* **2020**, *4* (9), 653-661. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32593339>
300. Bryner, J., First US infant death linked to COVID-19 reported in Illinois. *LiveScience* 2020. <https://www.livescience.com/us-infant-dies-coronavirus.html>
301. Lu, X.; Zhang, L.; Du, H., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Children. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, *382* (17), 1663-1665. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32187458>
302. Liu, W.; Wang, J.; Li, W., et al., Clinical characteristics of 19 neonates born to mothers with COVID-19. *Front Med* **2020**, *14* (2), 193-198. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32285380>
303. Shekerdemian, L. S.; Mahmood, N. R.; Wolfe, K. K., et al., Characteristics and Outcomes of Children With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Infection Admitted to US and Canadian Pediatric Intensive Care Units. *JAMA Pediatr* **2020**, *174* (9), 868-873. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32392288>
304. Graff, K.; Smith, C.; Silveira, L., et al., Risk Factors for Severe COVID-19 in Children. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* **2021**, *40* (4), e137-e145. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33538539>

305. CDC, Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Children (MIS-C): Information for Healthcare Providers About Talking with Families and Caregivers. <https://www.cdc.gov/mis/mis-c/hcp/provider-families.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).
306. Raghav, P. K.; Mann, Z.; Ahluwalia, S. K., et al., Potential treatments of COVID-19: Drug repurposing and therapeutic interventions. *J Pharmacol Sci* **2023**, 152 (1), 1-21. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37059487>
307. Li, H.; Gao, M.; You, H., et al., Association of Nirmatrelvir/Ritonavir Treatment on Upper Respiratory Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (SARS-Cov-2 RT-PCR) Negative Conversion Rates Among High-Risk Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). *Clin Infect Dis* **2023**, 76 (3), e148-e154. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35870128>
308. Passamonti, F.; Nicastrì, E.; Di Rocco, A., et al., Management of patients with lymphoma and COVID-19: Narrative review and evidence-based practical recommendations. *Hematol Oncol* **2023**, 41 (1), 3-15. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36251481>
309. NIH, NIH launches new initiative to study "Long COVID". <https://www.nih.gov/about-nih/who-we-are/nih-director/statements/nih-launches-new-initiative-study-long-covid> (accessed 01 March 2021).
310. NIH, Long COVID. <https://covid19.nih.gov/covid-19-topics/long-covid> (accessed 11 July 2023).
311. Davis, H. E.; McCorkell, L.; Vogel, J. M., et al., Long COVID: major findings, mechanisms and recommendations. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **2023**, 21 (3), 133-146. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36639608>
312. Davis, H. E.; Assaf, G. S.; McCorkell, L., et al., Characterizing long COVID in an international cohort: 7 months of symptoms and their impact. *EClinicalMedicine* **2021**, 38, 101019. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34308300>
313. Galyfos, G.; Sianou, A.; Frountzas, M., et al., Acute limb ischemia among patients with COVID-19 infection. *J Vasc Surg* **2022**, 75 (1), 326-342. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34390791>
314. Van Iterson, E. H.; Laffin, L. J.; Crawford, M., et al., Cardiac Rehabilitation Is Essential in the COVID-19 Era: DELIVERING UNINTERRUPTED HEART CARE BASED ON THE CLEVELAND CLINIC EXPERIENCE. *Journal of cardiopulmonary rehabilitation and prevention* **2021**, 41 (2), 88.
315. Ismail, I.; Salama, S., Association of CNS demyelination and COVID-19 infection: an updated systematic review. *J Neurol* **2022**, 269 (2), 541-576. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34386902>
316. Kounis, N. G.; Koniari, I.; de Gregorio, C., et al., COVID-19 Disease, Women's Predominant Non-Heparin Vaccine-Induced Thrombotic Thrombocytopenia and Kounis Syndrome: A Passepartout Cytokine Storm Interplay. *Biomedicines* **2021**, 9 (8), 959. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34440163>
317. Roychoudhury, S.; Das, A.; Jha, N. K., et al., Viral pathogenesis of SARS-CoV-2 infection and male reproductive health. *Open Biol* **2021**, 11 (1), 200347. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33465325>
318. Sengupta, P.; Leisegang, K.; Agarwal, A., The impact of COVID-19 on the male reproductive tract and fertility: A systematic review. *Arab J Urol* **2021**, 19 (3), 423-436. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34552795>
319. Huang, C.; Huang, L.; Wang, Y., et al., 6-month consequences of COVID-19 in patients discharged from hospital: a cohort study. *Lancet* **2021**, 397 (10270), 220-232. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33428867>
320. Nehme, M.; Braillard, O.; Chappuis, F., et al., Prevalence of Symptoms More Than Seven Months After Diagnosis of Symptomatic COVID-19 in an Outpatient Setting. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **2021**, 174 (9), 1252-1260. <https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/abs/10.7326/M21-0878>
321. Seessle, J.; Waterboer, T.; Hippchen, T., et al., Persistent Symptoms in Adult Patients 1 Year After Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): A Prospective Cohort Study. *Clin Infect Dis* **2022**, 74 (7), 1191-1198. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34223884>
322. Logue, J. K.; Franko, N. M.; McCulloch, D. J., et al., Sequelae in Adults at 6 Months After COVID-19 Infection. *JAMA Netw Open* **2021**, 4 (2), e210830. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33606031>
323. Cervarich, E., 'Parosmia' is the rancid-smelling aftermath of COVID-19 that has many concerned. <https://www.kxan.com/news/coronavirus/parosmia-is-the-rancid-smelling-aftermath-of-covid-19-that-has-many-concerned/> (accessed 15 March 2021).
324. Antonelli, M.; Penfold, R. S.; Merino, J., et al., Risk factors and disease profile of post-vaccination SARS-CoV-2 infection in UK users of the COVID Symptom Study app: a prospective, community-based, nested, case-control study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2022**, 22 (1), 43-55. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34480857>

325. Notarte, K. I.; Catahay, J. A.; Velasco, J. V., et al., Impact of COVID-19 vaccination on the risk of developing long-COVID and on existing long-COVID symptoms: A systematic review. *EClinicalMedicine* **2022**, *53*, 101624. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36051247>
326. Gottlieb, M.; Wang, R. C.; Yu, H., et al., Severe Fatigue and Persistent Symptoms at 3 Months Following Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infections During the Pre-Delta, Delta, and Omicron Time Periods: A Multicenter Prospective Cohort Study. *Clin Infect Dis* **2023**, *76* (11), 1930-1941. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36705268>
327. Bitirgen, G.; Korkmaz, C.; Zamani, A., et al., Corneal confocal microscopy identifies corneal nerve fibre loss and increased dendritic cells in patients with long COVID. *Br J Ophthalmol* **2022**, *106* (12), 1635-1641. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34312122>
328. Patterson, B. K.; Francisco, E. B.; Yogendra, R., et al., Persistence of SARS CoV-2 S1 Protein in CD16+ Monocytes in Post-Acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) up to 15 Months Post-Infection. *Front Immunol* **2021**, *12*, 746021. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35082777>
329. Su, Y.; Yuan, D.; Chen, D. G., et al., Multiple early factors anticipate post-acute COVID-19 sequelae. *Cell* **2022**, *185* (5), 881-895 e20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35216672>
330. Heesakkers, H.; van der Hoeven, J. G.; Corsten, S., et al., Clinical Outcomes Among Patients With 1-Year Survival Following Intensive Care Unit Treatment for COVID-19. *JAMA* **2022**.
331. Esposito, S.; Deolmi, M.; Ramundo, G., et al., True prevalence of long COVID in children: a narrative review. *Front Microbiol* **2023**, *14*, 1225952. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37789860>
332. Tziolos, N. R.; Ioannou, P.; Baliou, S., et al., Long COVID-19 Pathophysiology: What Do We Know So Far? *Microorganisms* **2023**, *11* (10). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37894116>
333. Aminian, A.; Bena, J.; Pantalone, K. M., et al., Association of obesity with postacute sequelae of COVID-19. *Diabetes Obes Metab* **2021**, *23* (9), 2183-2188. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34060194>
334. Yomogida, K.; Zhu, S.; Rubino, F., et al., Post-Acute Sequelae of SARS-CoV-2 Infection Among Adults Aged ≥18 Years — Long Beach, California, April 1–December 10, 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, *70* (37), 1274-1277. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7037a2.htm>
335. Bliddal, S.; Banasik, K.; Pedersen, O. B., et al., Acute and persistent symptoms in non-hospitalized PCR-confirmed COVID-19 patients. *Sci Rep* **2021**, *11* (1), 13153. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34162913>
336. Peluso, M. J.; Deitchman, A. N.; Torres, L., et al., Long-term SARS-CoV-2-specific immune and inflammatory responses in individuals recovering from COVID-19 with and without post-acute symptoms. *Cell Rep* **2021**, *36* (6), 109518. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34358460>
337. Vanichkachorn, G.; Newcomb, R.; Cowl, C. T., et al., Post-COVID-19 Syndrome (Long Haul Syndrome): Description of a Multidisciplinary Clinic at Mayo Clinic and Characteristics of the Initial Patient Cohort. *Mayo Clin Proc* **2021**, *96* (7), 1782-1791. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34218857>
338. Bickel, N. B., Severe COVID-19 may be linked to long-haul symptoms. <https://news.umich.edu/severe-covid-19-may-be-linked-to-long-haul-symptoms/> (accessed 17 May 2021).
339. Ceban, F.; Kulzhabayeva, D.; Rodrigues, N. B., et al., COVID-19 vaccination for the prevention and treatment of long COVID: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Brain Behav Immun* **2023**, *111*, 211-229. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36990297>
340. Experimental Biology, Gene changes might explain long-haul COVID-19 symptoms. https://www.eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2021-04/eb-gcm041621.php (accessed 05 May 2021).
341. ClinicalTrials.gov, LYT-100 in Post-acute COVID-19 Respiratory Disease. <https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04652518> (accessed 15 Feb 2021).
342. ClinicalTrials.gov, A Longitudinal Study of COVID-19 Sequelae and Immunity. <https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04411147> (accessed 15 Feb 2021).
343. Lai, C. C.; Hsu, C. K.; Yen, M. Y., et al., Long COVID: An inevitable sequela of SARS-CoV-2 infection. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* **2023**, *56* (1), 1-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36283919>
344. Morello, R.; Martino, L.; Buonsenso, D., Diagnosis and management of post-COVID (Long COVID) in children: a moving target. *Curr Opin Pediatr* **2023**, *35* (2), 184-192. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36660968>

345. Chen, B.; Julg, B.; Mohandas, S., et al., Viral persistence, reactivation, and mechanisms of long COVID. *Elife* **2023**, *12*.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37140960>
346. Team, C.-F., Past SARS-CoV-2 infection protection against re-infection: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet* **2023**, *401* (10379), 833-842. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36930674>
347. Perez-Alos, L.; Hansen, C. B.; Almagro Armenteros, J. J., et al., Previous immunity shapes immune responses to SARS-CoV-2 booster vaccination and Omicron breakthrough infection risk. *Nat Commun* **2023**, *14* (1), 5624.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37699890>
348. Khoury, D. S.; Schlub, T. E.; Cromer, D., et al., Correlates of Protection, Thresholds of Protection, and Immunobridging among Persons with SARS-CoV-2 Infection. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2023**, *29* (2), 381-388.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36692375>
349. Long, Q. X.; Liu, B. Z.; Deng, H. J., et al., Antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 in patients with COVID-19. *Nat Med* **2020**, *26* (6), 845-848. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32350462>
350. Group, R. C., Convalescent plasma in patients admitted to hospital with COVID-19 (RECOVERY): a randomised controlled, open-label, platform trial. *Lancet* **2021**, *397* (10289), 2049-2059. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34000257>
351. Harvey, R. A.; Rassen, J. A.; Kabelac, C. A., et al., Association of SARS-CoV-2 Seropositive Antibody Test With Risk of Future Infection. *JAMA Intern Med* **2021**, *181* (5), 672-679. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33625463>
352. Sancilio, A.; Schrock, J. M.; Demonbreun, A. R., et al., COVID-19 symptom severity predicts neutralizing antibody activity in a community-based serological study. *Sci Rep* **2022**, *12* (1), 12269. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35851303>
353. Seow, J.; Graham, C.; Merrick, B., et al., Longitudinal observation and decline of neutralizing antibody responses in the three months following SARS-CoV-2 infection in humans. *Nat Microbiol* **2020**, *5* (12), 1598-1607.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33106674>
354. Gaber, Y.; Abdel Alem, S.; Musa, S., et al., Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) immunoglobulins using chemiluminescence immunoassay and its correlation with neutralizing antibodies. *Virus Res* **2022**, *319*, 198852.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35834979>
355. Nadesalingam, A.; Cantoni, D.; Aguinam, E. T., et al., Vaccination and protective immunity to SARS-CoV-2 omicron variants in people with immunodeficiencies. *Lancet Microbe* **2022**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36332646>
356. Collier, A. Y.; McMahan, K.; Yu, J., et al., Immunogenicity of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccines in Pregnant and Lactating Women. *JAMA* **2021**, *325* (23), 2370-2380. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33983379>
357. Gray, K. J.; Bordt, E. A.; Atyeo, C., et al., Coronavirus disease 2019 vaccine response in pregnant and lactating women: a cohort study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **2021**, *225* (3), 303 e1-303 e17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33775692>
358. Perl, S. H.; Uzan-Yulzari, A.; Klainer, H., et al., SARS-CoV-2-Specific Antibodies in Breast Milk After COVID-19 Vaccination of Breastfeeding Women. *JAMA* **2021**, *325* (19), 2013-2014. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33843975>
359. Rawal, S.; Tackett, R. L.; Stone, R. H., et al., COVID-19 vaccination among pregnant people in the United States: a systematic review. *Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM* **2022**, *4* (4), 100616. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35283351>
360. Kubiak, J. M.; Murphy, E. A.; Yee, J., et al., Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 serology levels in pregnant women and their neonates. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **2021**, *225* (1), 73 e1-73 e7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33497654>
361. Devera, J. L.; Gonzalez, Y.; Sabharwal, V., A narrative review of COVID-19 vaccination in pregnancy and breastfeeding. *J Perinatol* **2024**, *44* (1), 12-19. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37495712>
362. Bobrovitz, N.; Ware, H.; Ma, X., et al., Protective effectiveness of previous SARS-CoV-2 infection and hybrid immunity against the omicron variant and severe disease: a systematic review and meta-regression. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2023**.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36681084>
363. de Gier, B.; Huiberts, A. J.; Hoeve, C. E., et al., Effects of COVID-19 vaccination and previous infection on Omicron SARS-CoV-2 infection and relation with serology. *Nat Commun* **2023**, *14* (1), 4793. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37558656>
364. CDC, What is COVID-19 Reinfection? <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/your-health/reinfection.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).

365. Wang, S.; Ma, P.; Zhang, S., et al., Fasting blood glucose at admission is an independent predictor for 28-day mortality in patients with COVID-19 without previous diagnosis of diabetes: a multi-centre retrospective study. *Diabetologia* **2020**, *63* (10), 2102-2111. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32647915>
366. Carreno, J. M.; Alshammary, H.; Tcheou, J., et al., Activity of convalescent and vaccine serum against SARS-CoV-2 Omicron. *Nature* **2022**, *602* (7898), 682-688. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35016197>
367. Suntronwong, N.; Assawakosri, S.; Kanokudom, S., et al. Strong Correlations between the Binding Antibodies against Wild-Type and Neutralizing Antibodies against Omicron BA.1 and BA.2 Variants of SARS-CoV-2 in Individuals Following Booster (Third-Dose) Vaccination *Diagnostics* [Online], 2022.
368. Muecksch, F.; Wang, Z.; Cho, A., et al., Increased memory B cell potency and breadth after a SARS-CoV-2 mRNA boost. *Nature* **2022**, *607* (7917), 128-134. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35447027>
369. Zuo, F.; Abolhassani, H.; Du, L., et al., Heterologous immunization with inactivated vaccine followed by mRNA-booster elicits strong immunity against SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant. *Nat Commun* **2022**, *13* (1), 2670. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35562366>
370. Chen, Y.; Tong, P.; Whiteman, N., et al., Immune recall improves antibody durability and breadth to SARS-CoV-2 variants. *Sci Immunol* **2022**, *7* (78), eabp8328. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35549298>
371. Trombetta, C. M.; Piccini, G.; Pierleoni, G., et al., Immune response to SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in patients and vaccinees following homologous and heterologous vaccinations. *Commun Biol* **2022**, *5* (1), 903. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36056181>
372. Carabelli, A. M.; Peacock, T. P.; Thorne, L. G., et al., SARS-CoV-2 variant biology: immune escape, transmission and fitness. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **2023**, 1-16. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36653446>
373. Lyke, K. E.; Atmar, R. L.; Islas, C. D., et al., Rapid decline in vaccine-boosted neutralizing antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant. *Cell Rep Med* **2022**, *3* (7), 100679. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35798000>
374. WHO, *Weekly epidemiological update on COVID-19 - 19 October 2022*; 2022. <https://www.who.int/publications/m/item/weekly-epidemiological-update-on-covid-19---19-october-2022>
375. Azamor, T.; Horbach, I. S.; Brito e Cunha, D., et al. Protective Immunity of COVID-19 Vaccination with ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Following Previous SARS-CoV-2 Infection: A Humoral and Cellular Investigation *Viruses* [Online], 2022.
376. Kaku, C. I.; Bergeron, A. J.; Ahlm, C., et al., Recall of preexisting cross-reactive B cell memory after Omicron BA.1 breakthrough infection. *Sci Immunol* **2022**, *7* (73), eabq3511. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35549299>
377. Andeweg, S. P.; de Gier, B.; Vennema, H., et al., Higher risk of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.4/5 infection than of BA.2 infection after previous BA.1 infection, the Netherlands, 2 May to 24 July 2022. *Euro Surveill* **2023**, *28* (7). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36795499>
378. Cao, Y.; Yisimayi, A.; Jian, F., et al., BA.2.12.1, BA.4 and BA.5 escape antibodies elicited by Omicron infection. *Nature* **2022**, *608* (7923), 593-602. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-04980-y>
379. Tuekprakhon, A.; Nutalai, R.; Djokaite-Guraliuc, A., et al., Antibody escape of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.4 and BA.5 from vaccine and BA.1 serum. *Cell* **2022**, *185* (14), 2422-2433 e13. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35772405>
380. Andeweg, S. P.; de Gier, B.; Vennema, H., et al., Higher risk of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.4/5 infection than of BA.2 infection after previous BA.1 infection, the Netherlands, 2 May to 24 July 2022. *medRxiv* **2022**, 2022.09.21.22280189. <http://medrxiv.org/content/early/2022/09/23/2022.09.21.22280189.abstract>
381. Muik, A.; Lui, B. G.; Bacher, M., et al., Omicron BA.2 breakthrough infection enhances cross-neutralization of BA.2.12.1 and BA.4/BA.5. *Sci Immunol* **2022**, *7* (77), eade2283. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36125366>
382. Reynolds, C. J.; Pade, C.; Gibbons, J. M., et al., Immune boosting by B.1.1.529 (Omicron) depends on previous SARS-CoV-2 exposure. *Science* **2022**, *377* (6603), eabq1841. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35699621>
383. Zou, J.; Xia, H.; Xie, X., et al., Neutralization against Omicron SARS-CoV-2 from previous non-Omicron infection. *Nat Commun* **2022**, *13* (1), 852. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35140233>
384. FDA, Emergency Use Authorization. <https://www.fda.gov/emergency-preparedness-and-response/mcm-legal-regulatory-and-policy-framework/emergency-use-authorization> (accessed 1/22/2024).

Updated 1/25/2024

385. Domnich, A.; Bruzzone, B.; Trombetta, C. S., et al., Rapid differential diagnosis of SARS-CoV-2, influenza A/B and respiratory syncytial viruses: Validation of a novel RT-PCR assay. *J Clin Virol* **2023**, *161*, 105402. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36805601>
386. FDA, EUA Authorized Serology Test Performance. <https://www.fda.gov/medical-devices/coronavirus-disease-2019-covid-19-emergency-use-authorizations-medical-devices/eua-authorized-serology-test-performance> (accessed 05 May 2021).
387. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) Update: FDA Authorizes First Machine Learning-Based Screening Device to Identify Certain Biomarkers That May Indicate COVID-19 Infection. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/coronavirus-covid-19-update-fda-authorizes-first-machine-learning-based-screening-device-identify> (accessed 22 March 2021).
388. Kucirka, L. M.; Lauer, S. A.; Laeyendecker, O., et al., Variation in False-Negative Rate of Reverse Transcriptase Polymerase Chain Reaction–Based SARS-CoV-2 Tests by Time Since Exposure. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **2020**, M20-1495. <https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/abs/10.7326/M20-1495>
389. Liu, M.; Li, Q.; Zhou, J., et al., Value of swab types and collection time on SARS-COV-2 detection using RT-PCR assay. *J Virol Methods* **2020**, *286*, 113974. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32949663>
390. Mallett, S.; Allen, A. J.; Graziadio, S., et al., At what times during infection is SARS-CoV-2 detectable and no longer detectable using RT-PCR-based tests? A systematic review of individual participant data. *BMC Med* **2020**, *18* (1), 346. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33143712>
391. Lippi, G.; Mattiuzzi, C.; Henry, B. M., Are sniffer dogs a reliable approach for diagnosing SARS-CoV-2 infection? *Diagnosis (Berl)* **2021**, *8* (4), 446-449. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33873262>
392. Pezenik, S., FDA authorizes 1st COVID-19 'breathalyzer' test. *ABC News* 2022. <https://abcnews.go.com/Health/fda-authorizes-1st-covid-19-breathalyzer-test/story?id=84099986>
393. Tsang, N. N. Y.; So, H. C.; Ng, K. Y., et al., Diagnostic performance of different sampling approaches for SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR testing: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2021**, *21* (9), 1233-1245. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33857405>
394. Sahajpal, N. S.; Mondal, A. K.; Ananth, S., et al., Clinical Validation of a Sensitive Test for Saliva Collected in Healthcare and Community Settings with Pooling Utility for Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Mass Surveillance. *J Mol Diagn* **2021**, *23* (7), 788-795. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33957320>
395. Bordi, L.; Sberna, G.; Lalle, E., et al., Comparison of SARS-CoV-2 Detection in Nasopharyngeal Swab and Saliva Samples from Patients Infected with Omicron Variant. *Int J Mol Sci* **2023**, *24* (5). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36902277>
396. Dattner, I.; Goldberg, Y.; Katriel, G., et al., The role of children in the spread of COVID-19: Using household data from Bnei Brak, Israel, to estimate the relative susceptibility and infectivity of children. *PLoS Comput Biol* **2021**, *17* (2), e1008559. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33571188>
397. Langeland, N.; Cox, R. J., Are low SARS-CoV-2 viral loads in infected children missed by RT-PCR testing? *Lancet Reg Health Eur* **2021**, *5*, 100138. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34075368>
398. Dollard, P.; Griffin, I.; Berro, A., et al., Risk Assessment and Management of COVID-19 Among Travelers Arriving at Designated U.S. Airports, January 17–September 13, 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, *2020* (69), 1681-1685. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6945a4.htm>
399. Letizia, A. G.; Ge, Y.; Vangeti, S., et al., SARS-CoV-2 seropositivity and subsequent infection risk in healthy young adults: a prospective cohort study. *Lancet Respir Med* **2021**, *9* (7), 712-720. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33865504>
400. Dzien, C.; Halder, W.; Winner, H., et al., Covid-19 screening: are forehead temperature measurements during cold outdoor temperatures really helpful? *Wien Klin Wochenschr* **2021**, *133* (7-8), 331-335. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33095321>
401. Hart, B.; Tu, Y. P.; Jennings, R., et al., A comparison of health care worker-collected foam and polyester nasal swabs in convalescent COVID-19 patients. *PLoS One* **2020**, *15* (10), e0241100. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33108384>
402. Aziz, M.; Fatima, R.; Assaly, R., Elevated interleukin-6 and severe COVID-19: A meta-analysis. *J Med Virol* **2020**, *92* (11), 2283-2285. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32343429>
403. Zeng, H. L.; Lu, Q. B.; Yang, Q., et al., Longitudinal Profile of Laboratory Parameters and Their Application in the Prediction for Fatal Outcome Among Patients Infected With SARS-CoV-2: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *Clin Infect Dis* **2021**, *72* (4), 626-633. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33048116>

404. Fraser, D. D.; Slessarev, M.; Martin, C. M., et al., Metabolomics Profiling of Critically Ill Coronavirus Disease 2019 Patients: Identification of Diagnostic and Prognostic Biomarkers. *Crit Care Explor* **2020**, 2 (10), e0272. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33134953>
405. Endeman, H.; van der Zee, P.; van Genderen, M. E., et al., Progressive respiratory failure in COVID-19: a hypothesis. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, 20 (12), 1365. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32530428>
406. Garg, M.; Sharma, A. L.; Singh, S., Advancement in biosensors for inflammatory biomarkers of SARS-CoV-2 during 2019-2020. *Biosens Bioelectron* **2021**, 171, 112703. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33049563>
407. Pigoga, J. L.; Friedman, A.; Broccoli, M., et al., Clinical and historical features associated with severe COVID-19 infection: a systematic review. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.04.23.20076653. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/04/27/2020.04.23.20076653.full.pdf>
408. Sun, S.; Cai, X.; Wang, H., et al., Abnormalities of peripheral blood system in patients with COVID-19 in Wenzhou, China. *Clin Chim Acta* **2020**, 507, 174-180. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32339487>
409. He, R.; Lu, Z.; Zhang, L., et al., The clinical course and its correlated immune status in COVID-19 pneumonia. *J Clin Virol* **2020**, 127, 104361. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32344320>
410. Soni, M., Evaluation of eosinopenia as a diagnostic and prognostic indicator in COVID-19 infection. *Int J Lab Hematol* **2021**, 43 Suppl 1 (Suppl 1), 137-141. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33289964>
411. Ndieugnou Djangang, N.; Peluso, L.; Talamonti, M., et al., Eosinopenia in COVID-19 Patients: A Retrospective Analysis. *Microorganisms* **2020**, 8 (12), 1929. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33291791>
412. Knight, S. R.; Ho, A.; Pius, R., et al., Risk stratification of patients admitted to hospital with covid-19 using the ISARIC WHO Clinical Characterisation Protocol: development and validation of the 4C Mortality Score. *BMJ* **2020**, 370, m3339. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32907855>
413. Liu, Z.; Li, J.; Long, W., et al., Bilirubin Levels as Potential Indicators of Disease Severity in Coronavirus Disease Patients: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *Front Med (Lausanne)* **2020**, 7 (799), 598870. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33240911>
414. Wu, G.; Yang, P.; Xie, Y., et al., Development of a clinical decision support system for severity risk prediction and triage of COVID-19 patients at hospital admission: an international multicentre study. *Eur Respir J* **2020**, 56 (2), 2001104. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32616597>
415. McElvaney, O. J.; Hobbs, B. D.; Qiao, D., et al., A linear prognostic score based on the ratio of interleukin-6 to interleukin-10 predicts outcomes in COVID-19. *EBioMedicine* **2020**, 61, 103026. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33039714>
416. Singh, K.; Mittal, S.; Gollapudi, S., et al., A meta-analysis of SARS-CoV-2 patients identifies the combinatorial significance of D-dimer, C-reactive protein, lymphocyte, and neutrophil values as a predictor of disease severity. *Int J Lab Hematol* **2021**, 43 (2), 324-328. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33010111>
417. Nafilyan, V.; Humberstone, B.; Mehta, N., et al., An external validation of the QCovid risk prediction algorithm for risk of mortality from COVID-19 in adults: a national validation cohort study in England. *Lancet Digit Health* **2021**, 3 (7), e425-e433. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34049834>
418. Harrison, C.; Lindholm, D. E.; Steer, A. C., et al., A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Upper Airway Swab Collection for Detection of Viral and Bacterial Pathogens by Individuals or Caregivers Compared to Health Care Workers. *J Clin Microbiol* **2021**, 59 (7), e0230420. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33468606>
419. Hirten, R. P.; Danieleto, M.; Tomalin, L., et al., Use of Physiological Data From a Wearable Device to Identify SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Symptoms and Predict COVID-19 Diagnosis: Observational Study. *J Med Internet Res* **2021**, 23 (2), e26107. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33529156>
420. Smarr, B. L.; Aschbacher, K.; Fisher, S. M., et al., Feasibility of continuous fever monitoring using wearable devices. *Sci Rep* **2020**, 10 (1), 21640. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33318528>
421. Smiths, Smiths Detection's BioFlash shown to detect airborne COVID-19. Businesswire: 2021. <https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20210217005084/en/?account=battelle>
422. Robotto, A.; Civra, A.; Quaglino, P., et al., SARS-CoV-2 airborne transmission: A validated sampling and analytical method. *Environ Res* **2021**, 200, 111783. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34324848>
423. Kent, C., Scientists raise hopes of blood test for long COVID. <https://www.medicaldevice-network.com/features/long-covid-blood-test/> (accessed 12 July 2021).

Updated 1/25/2024

424. Pollan, M.; Perez-Gomez, B.; Pastor-Barriuso, R., et al., Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 in Spain (ENE-COVID): a nationwide, population-based seroepidemiological study. *Lancet* **2020**, 396 (10250), 535-544. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32645347>
425. Lisboa Bastos, M.; Tavaziva, G.; Abidi, S. K., et al., Diagnostic accuracy of serological tests for covid-19: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ* **2020**, 370, m2516. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32611558>
426. Fabre, M.; Ruiz-Martinez, S.; Monserrat Cantera, M. E., et al., SARS-CoV-2 immunochromatographic IgM/IgG rapid test in pregnancy: A false friend? *Ann Clin Biochem* **2021**, 58 (2), 149-152. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33242972>
427. Niu, A.; Ning, B.; Socola, F., et al., 313 COVID-19 in Patients with hematological Malignancies: High False Negative Rate with High Mortality. In *62nd ASH Annual Meeting and Exposition*, 2020. <https://ash.confex.com/ash/2020/webprogram/Paper138611.html>
428. CDC, COVID-19 Treatments and Medications. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/your-health/treatments-for-severe-illness.html> (accessed 1/12/2024).
429. WHO, Therapeutics and COVID-19: Living guideline, 13 January 2023. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-2019-nCoV-therapeutics-2023.1> (accessed 11 July 2023).
430. WHO, *COVID-19 Strategy Update*; World Health Organization: 2020. <https://www.who.int/publications-detail/strategic-preparedness-and-response-plan-for-the-new-coronavirus>
431. NIH, Therapeutic Management of Hospitalized Adults With COVID-19. <https://www.covid19treatmentguidelines.nih.gov/management/clinical-management-of-adults/hospitalized-adults--therapeutic-management/> (accessed 11 July 2023).
432. Bhimraj, A.; Morgan, R. L.; Shumaker, A. H., et al., *IDSA Guidelines on the Treatment and Management of Patients with COVID-19*; IDSA, 2021. <https://www.idsociety.org/practice-guideline/covid-19-guideline-treatment-and-management/#toc-8>
433. BMJ, A living WHO guideline on drugs for covid-19. <https://www.bmj.com/content/370/bmj.m3379> (accessed 19 Oct 2020).
434. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) | Drugs. <https://www.fda.gov/drugs/emergency-preparedness-drugs/coronavirus-covid-19-drugs> (accessed 1/12/2024).
435. Mayo Clinic, Treating COVID-19 at home: Care tips for you and others. <https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/coronavirus/in-depth/treating-covid-19-at-home/art-20483273> (accessed 11 July 2023).
436. Chow, J. H.; Rahnard, A.; Gomberg-Maitland, M., et al., Association of Early Aspirin Use With In-Hospital Mortality in Patients With Moderate COVID-19. *JAMA Netw Open* **2022**, 5 (3), e223890. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35323950>
437. WHO, WHO recommends highly successful COVID-19 therapy and calls for wide geographical distribution and transparency from originator. <https://www.who.int/news/item/22-04-2022-who-recommends-highly-successful-covid-19-therapy-and-calls-for-wide-geographical-distribution-and-transparency-from-originator> (accessed 7/7/2022).
438. WHO, WHO updates guidelines on treatments for COVID-19. <https://www.who.int/news/item/10-11-2023-who-updates-guidelines-on-treatments-for-covid-19> (accessed 1/12/2024).
439. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) Update: FDA Authorizes First Oral Antiviral for Treatment of COVID-19. 2021. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/coronavirus-covid-19-update-fda-authorizes-first-oral-antiviral-treatment-covid-19>
440. FDA, FDA Approves First Oral Antiviral for Treatment of COVID-19 in Adults. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/fda-approves-first-oral-antiviral-treatment-covid-19-adults> (accessed 1/12/2024).
441. FDA, Know Your Treatment Options for COVID-19. <https://www.fda.gov/consumers/consumer-updates/know-your-treatment-options-covid-19> (accessed 1/12/2024).
442. Pfizer, PFIZER'S NOVEL COVID-19 ORAL ANTIVIRAL TREATMENT CANDIDATE REDUCED RISK OF HOSPITALIZATION OR DEATH BY 89% IN INTERIM ANALYSIS OF PHASE 2/3 EPIC-HR STUDY. 2021. <https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizers-novel-covid-19-oral-antiviral-treatment-candidate>
443. Reuters, Fizer stops enrollment in Paxlovid trial in standard-risk population. <https://www.reuters.com/business/healthcare-pharmaceuticals/pfizer-stops-enrollment-paxlovid-trial-standard-risk-population-2022-06-14/> (accessed 7/7/2022).

444. HHS, Veklury (remdesivir). <https://aspr.hhs.gov/COVID-19/Therapeutics/Products/Veklury/Pages/default.aspx> (accessed 11 July 2023).
445. WHO, *Therapeutics and COVID-19: Living guideline*, 16 September 2022; 2022. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-2019-nCoV-therapeutics-2022.5>
446. Merck, Merck and Ridgeback's Investigational Oral Antiviral Molnupiravir Reduced the Risk of Hospitalization or Death by Approximately 50 Percent Compared to Placebo for Patients with Mild or Moderate COVID-19 in Positive Interim Analysis of Phase 3 Study. 2021. <https://www.merck.com/news/merck-and-ridgebacks-investigational-oral-antiviral-molnupiravir-reduced-the-risk-of-hospitalization-or-death-by-approximately-50-percent-compared-to-placebo-for-patients-with-mild-or-moderate-covid-19/>
447. Merck, Merck and Ridgeback Biotherapeutics Provide Update on Results from MOVE-OUT Study of Molnupiravir, an Investigational Oral Antiviral Medicine, in At Risk Adults With Mild-to-Moderate COVID-19. 2021. <https://www.merck.com/news/merck-and-ridgeback-biotherapeutics-provide-update-on-results-from-move-out-study-of-molnupiravir-an-investigational-oral-antiviral-medicine-in-at-risk-adults-with-mild-to-moderate-covid-19/>
448. Fischer, W. A., 2nd; Eron, J. J., Jr.; Holman, W., et al., A phase 2a clinical trial of molnupiravir in patients with COVID-19 shows accelerated SARS-CoV-2 RNA clearance and elimination of infectious virus. *Sci Transl Med* **2022**, *14* (628), eabl7430. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34941423>
449. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) Update: FDA Authorizes Additional Oral Antiviral for Treatment of COVID-19 in Certain Adults. 2021. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/coronavirus-covid-19-update-fda-authorizes-additional-oral-antiviral-treatment-covid-19-certain>
450. FDA, Frequently Asked Questions on the Emergency Use Authorization for Lagevrio (molnupiravir) for Treatment of COVID-19. <https://www.fda.gov/media/155056/download> (accessed 11 July 2023).
451. FDA, FDA issue of EUA for the emergency use of LAGEVRIO (molnupiravir). <https://www.fda.gov/media/155053/download> (accessed 1/12/2024).
452. FDA, Frequently Asked Questions on the Emergency Use Authorization for Actemra (Tocilizumab) for Treatment of COVID-19. <https://www.fda.gov/media/150345/download> (accessed 11 July 2023).
453. Teoh, Z.; Danziger-Isakov, L.; Courter, J. D., et al., Tocilizumab for Treatment of Children and Young Adults With Severe Acute COVID-19: Experience at a Quaternary-care Children's Hospital. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* **2023**, *42* (2), 119-121. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36638396>
454. FDA, Frequently Asked Questions on Olumiant (Baricitinib) for the Treatment of COVID-19 <https://www.fda.gov/media/143825/download> (accessed 11 July 2023).
455. WHO, *Therapeutics and COVID-19: living guideline*, 14 January 2022; World Health Organization: 2022.
456. Marconi, V. C.; Ramanan, A. V.; de Bono, S., et al., Efficacy and safety of baricitinib for the treatment of hospitalised adults with COVID-19 (COV-BARRIER): a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. *Lancet Respir Med* **2021**, *9* (12), 1407-1418. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34480861>
457. Pascual Pareja, J. F.; Garcia-Caballero, R.; Soler Rangel, L., et al., Effectiveness of glucocorticoids in patients hospitalized for severe SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia. *Med Clin (Engl Ed)* **2021**, *156* (5), 221-228. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33585689>
458. Papamanoli, A.; Yoo, J.; Grewal, P., et al., High-dose methylprednisolone in nonintubated patients with severe COVID-19 pneumonia. *Eur J Clin Invest* **2021**, *51* (2), e13458. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33219551>
459. Chen, Q.; Song, Y.; Wang, L., et al., Corticosteroids treatment in severe patients with COVID-19: a propensity score matching study. *Expert Rev Respir Med* **2021**, *15* (4), 543-552. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33249945>
460. Tortajada, C.; Colomer, E.; Andreu-Ballester, J. C., et al., Corticosteroids for COVID-19 patients requiring oxygen support? Yes, but not for everyone: Effect of corticosteroids on mortality and intensive care unit admission in patients with COVID-19 according to patients' oxygen requirements. *J Med Virol* **2021**, *93* (3), 1817-1823. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33107607>
461. W. H. O. Rapid Evidence Appraisal for COVID-19 Therapies Working Group; Sterne, J. A. C.; Murthy, S., et al., Association Between Administration of Systemic Corticosteroids and Mortality Among Critically Ill Patients With COVID-19: A Meta-analysis. *JAMA* **2020**, *324* (13), 1330-1341. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32876694>

Updated 1/25/2024

462. Wu, C.; Hou, D.; Du, C., et al., Corticosteroid therapy for coronavirus disease 2019-related acute respiratory distress syndrome: a cohort study with propensity score analysis. *Crit Care* **2020**, *24* (1), 643. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33172477>
463. Tang, X.; Feng, Y. M.; Ni, J. X., et al., Early Use of Corticosteroid May Prolong SARS-CoV-2 Shedding in Non-Intensive Care Unit Patients with COVID-19 Pneumonia: A Multicenter, Single-Blind, Randomized Control Trial. *Respiration* **2021**, *100* (2), 116-126. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33486496>
464. WHO, *Therapeutics and COVID 19, A Living Guideline*; 2021. https://files.magicapp.org/guideline/22e3c5f6-0f96-4142-b38a-426d5e4074c6/published_guideline_5666-8_0.pdf
465. Giannis, D.; Douketis, J. D.; Spyropoulos, A. C., Anticoagulant therapy for COVID-19: What we have learned and what are the unanswered questions? *Eur J Intern Med* **2022**, *96*, 13-16.
466. Saeed, O.; Castagna, F.; Agalliu, I., et al., Statin Use and In-Hospital Mortality in Patients With Diabetes Mellitus and COVID-19. *J Am Heart Assoc* **2020**, *9* (24), e018475. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33092446>
467. Masana, L.; Correig, E.; Rodriguez-Borjabad, C., et al., Effect of statin therapy on SARS-CoV-2 infection-related mortality in hospitalized patients. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Pharmacother* **2022**, *8* (2), 157-164. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33135047>
468. Wang, Y.; Chen, B.; Li, Y., et al., The use of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS) inhibitors is associated with a lower risk of mortality in hypertensive COVID-19 patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Med Virol* **2021**, *93* (3), 1370-1377. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33095513>
469. Denas, G.; Gennaro, N.; Ferroni, E., et al., Reduction in all-cause mortality in COVID-19 patients on chronic oral anticoagulation: A population-based propensity score matched study. *Int J Cardiol* **2021**, *329*, 266-269. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33309764>
470. Drake, T. M.; Fairfield, C. J.; Pius, R., et al., Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and outcomes of COVID-19 in the ISARIC Clinical Characterisation Protocol UK cohort: a matched, prospective cohort study. *Lancet Rheumatol* **2021**, *3* (7), e498-e506. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33997800>
471. Lopes, R. D.; Macedo, A. V. S.; de Barros, E. S. P. G. M., et al., Effect of Discontinuing vs Continuing Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors and Angiotensin II Receptor Blockers on Days Alive and Out of the Hospital in Patients Admitted With COVID-19: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* **2021**, *325* (3), 254-264. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33464336>
472. Chow, J. H.; Khanna, A. K.; Kethireddy, S., et al., Aspirin Use Is Associated With Decreased Mechanical Ventilation, Intensive Care Unit Admission, and In-Hospital Mortality in Hospitalized Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Anesthesia & Analgesia* **2021**, *132* (4), 930-941. https://journals.lww.com/anesthesia-analgesia/Fulltext/2021/04000/Aspirin_Use_Is_Associated_With_Decreased.2.aspx
473. Gentry, C. A.; Nguyen, P. N.; Thind, S. K., et al., Characteristics and outcomes of US Veterans with immunocompromised conditions at high risk of severe SARS-CoV-2 infection with or without receipt of oral antiviral agents. *Clin Infect Dis* **2023**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37619991>
474. Senefeld, J. W.; Franchini, M.; Mengoli, C., et al., COVID-19 Convalescent Plasma for the Treatment of Immunocompromised Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA Netw Open* **2023**, *6* (1), e2250647. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36633846>
475. Larue, R. C.; Xing, E.; Kenney, A. D., et al., Rationally Designed ACE2-Derived Peptides Inhibit SARS-CoV-2. *Bioconjug Chem* **2021**, *32* (1), 215-223. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33356169>
476. de Vries, R. D.; Schmitz, K. S.; Bovier, F. T., et al., Intranasal fusion inhibitory lipopeptide prevents direct-contact SARS-CoV-2 transmission in ferrets. *Science* **2021**, *371* (6536), 1379-1382. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33597220>
477. Kang, Y.; Wang, Q., Potential therapeutic value of necroptosis inhibitor for the treatment of COVID-19. *Eur J Med Res* **2022**, *27* (1), 283. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36494757>
478. CDC, COVID-19 Vaccine Effectiveness. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/vaccines/effectiveness/work.html> (accessed 1/18/2024).
479. CDC, COVID-19 Vaccinations in the United States. <https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#vaccinations> (accessed 11 July 2023).
480. CDC, COVID-19 Vaccine

Updated 1/25/2024

Interim COVID-19 Immunization Schedule for Persons 6 Months of Age and Older. <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/covid-19/downloads/COVID-19-immunization-schedule-ages-6months-older.pdf> (accessed 1/12/2024).

481. FDA, Moderna COVID-19 Vaccine. <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/coronavirus-covid-19-cber-regulated-biologics/moderna-covid-19-vaccine> (accessed 1/12/2024).

482. FDA, Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 Vaccine. <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/coronavirus-covid-19-cber-regulated-biologics/pfizer-biontech-covid-19-vaccine> (accessed 1/12/2024).

483. FDA, FDA Takes Action on Updated mRNA COVID-19 Vaccines to Better Protect Against Currently Circulating Variants. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/fda-takes-action-updated-mrna-covid-19-vaccines-better-protect-against-currently-circulating> (accessed 1/18/2024).

484. FDA, COVID-19 Vaccines for 2023-2024. <https://www.fda.gov/emergency-preparedness-and-response/coronavirus-disease-2019-covid-19/covid-19-vaccines-2023-2024> (accessed 1/18/2024).

485. FDA, FDA Authorizes Updated Novavax COVID-19 Vaccine Formulated to Better Protect Against Currently Circulating Variants. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/fda-authorizes-updated-novavax-covid-19-vaccine-formulated-better-protect-against-currently> (accessed 1/18/2024).

486. FDA, Updated COVID-19 Vaccines for Use in the United States Beginning in Fall 2023. <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/updated-covid-19-vaccines-use-united-states-beginning-fall-2023> (accessed 11 July 2023).

487. FDA, Recommendation for the 2023-2024 Formula of COVID-19 vaccines in the U.S. <https://www.fda.gov/media/169591/download> (accessed 11 July 2023).

488. Pfizer, PFIZER AND BIONTECH PROVIDE UPDATE ON ONGOING STUDIES OF COVID-19 VACCINE. **2021**. <https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and-biontech-provide-update-ongoing-studies-covid-19>

489. Baden, L. R.; El Sahly, H. M.; Essink, B., et al., Efficacy and Safety of the mRNA-1273 SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine. *N Engl J Med* **2021**, 384 (5), 403-416. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33378609>

490. Moderna, MODERNA ANNOUNCES PRELIMINARY BOOSTER DATA AND UPDATES STRATEGY TO ADDRESS OMICRON VARIANT. **2021**. <https://investors.modernatx.com/news/news-details/2021/Moderna-Announces-Preliminary-Booster-Data-and-Updates-Strategy-to-Address-Omicron-Variant/default.aspx>

491. Arbel, R.; Peretz, A.; Sergienko, R., et al., Effectiveness of a bivalent mRNA vaccine booster dose to prevent severe COVID-19 outcomes: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2023**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37062302>

492. Lin, D. Y.; Xu, Y.; Gu, Y., et al., Effectiveness of Bivalent Boosters against Severe Omicron Infection. *N Engl J Med* **2023**, 388 (8), 764-766. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36734847>

493. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) Update: FDA Authorizes Changes to Simplify Use of Bivalent mRNA COVID-19 Vaccines. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/coronavirus-covid-19-update-fda-authorizes-changes-simplify-use-bivalent-mrna-covid-19-vaccines> (accessed 11 July 2023).

494. CDC, CDC simplifies COVID-19 vaccine recommendations, allows older adults and immunocompromised adults to get second dose of the updated vaccine. <https://www.cdc.gov/media/releases/2023/s0419-covid-vaccines.html> (accessed 11 July 2023).

495. CDC, SARS-CoV-2 Variant Classifications and Definitions; CDC: 2021. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-updates/variant-surveillance/variant-info.html>

496. Agrawal, U.; Katikireddi, S. V.; McCowan, C., et al., COVID-19 hospital admissions and deaths after BNT162b2 and ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccinations in 2.57 million people in Scotland (EAVE II): a prospective cohort study. *Lancet Respir Med* **2021**, 9 (12), 1439-1449. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34599903>

497. Griffin, J. B.; Haddix, M.; Danza, P., SARS-CoV-2 Infections and Hospitalizations Among Persons Aged ≥16 Years, by Vaccination Status — Los Angeles County, California, May 1–July 25, 2021. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, 70 (34), 1170-1176. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7034e5.htm>

498. CDC, COVID-19 Vaccine Effectiveness Update. <https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#vaccine-effectiveness> (accessed 1/18/2024).

Updated 1/25/2024

499. Teran, R. A.; Walblay, K. A.; Shane, E. L., et al., Postvaccination SARS-CoV-2 Infections Among Skilled Nursing Facility Residents and Staff Members — Chicago, Illinois, December 2020–March 2021. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, 70, 632-638. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7017e1.htm>
500. Thompson, M. G.; Burgess, J. L.; Naleway, A. L., et al., Prevention and Attenuation of Covid-19 with the BNT162b2 and mRNA-1273 Vaccines. *N Engl J Med* **2021**, 385 (4), 320-329. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34192428>
501. Moderna, Moderna's Work on a Potential Vaccine Against COVID-19. 2020. <https://www.modernatx.com/modernas-work-potential-vaccine-against-covid-19>
502. Moderna, MODERNA ANNOUNCESOMICRON-CONTAINING BIVALENT BOOSTER CANDIDATE MRNA-1273.214 DEMONSTRATES SUPERIOR ANTIBODY RESPONSE AGAINST OMICRON. <https://investors.modernatx.com/news/news-details/2022/Moderna-Announces-Omicron-Containing-Bivalent-Booster-Candidate-mRNA-1273.214-Demonstrates-Superior-Antibody-Response-Against-Omicron/default.aspx> (accessed 7/7/2022).
503. FDA, Spikevax and Moderna COVID-19 Vaccine. <https://www.fda.gov/emergency-preparedness-and-response/coronavirus-disease-2019-covid-19/spikevax-and-moderna-covid-19-vaccine> (accessed 7/7/2022).
504. WHO, The Novavax vaccine against COVID-19: What you need to know. [https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/the-novavax-vaccine-against-covid-19-what-you-need-to-know#:~:text=The%20efficacy%20of%20Novavax%20\(NVX,and%20severe%20disease%20is%2090%25](https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/the-novavax-vaccine-against-covid-19-what-you-need-to-know#:~:text=The%20efficacy%20of%20Novavax%20(NVX,and%20severe%20disease%20is%2090%25). (accessed Sept 29, 2022).
505. FDA, Coronavirus (COVID-19) Update: FDA Authorizes Emergency Use of Novavax COVID-19 Vaccine, Adjuvanted. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/coronavirus-covid-19-update-fda-authorizes-emergency-use-novavax-covid-19-vaccine-adjuvanted> (accessed Sept 27, 2022).
506. FDA, Novavax COVID-19 Vaccine, Adjuvanted. <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/coronavirus-covid-19-cber-regulated-biologics/novavax-covid-19-vaccine-adjuvanted> (accessed 1/18/2024).
507. Livingston, E. H.; Malani, P. N.; Creech, C. B., The Johnson & Johnson Vaccine for COVID-19. *JAMA* **2021**, 325 (15), 1575. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33646285>
508. FDA, Janssen COVID-19 Vaccine. <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/coronavirus-covid-19-cber-regulated-biologics/janssen-covid-19-vaccine> (accessed 1/18/2024).
509. Boyarsky, B. J.; Werbel, W. A.; Avery, R. K., et al., Antibody Response to 2-Dose SARS-CoV-2 mRNA Vaccine Series in Solid Organ Transplant Recipients. *JAMA* **2021**, 325 (21), 2204-2206. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33950155>
510. Zhou, X.; Zhang, X.; Santi, P., et al., Phase-wise evaluation and optimization of non-pharmaceutical interventions to contain the COVID-19 pandemic in the U.S. *Front Public Health* **2023**, 11, 1198973. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37601210>
511. Summan, A.; Nandi, A., Timing of non-pharmaceutical interventions to mitigate COVID-19 transmission and their effects on mobility: a cross-country analysis. *Eur J Health Econ* **2022**, 23 (1), 105-117. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34304325>
512. Kraemer, M. U. G.; Yang, C. H.; Gutierrez, B., et al., The effect of human mobility and control measures on the COVID-19 epidemic in China. *Science* **2020**, 368 (6490), 493-497. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32213647>
513. Maier, B. F.; Brockmann, D., Effective containment explains subexponential growth in recent confirmed COVID-19 cases in China. *Science* **2020**, 368 (6492), 742-746. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32269067>
514. Lai, S.; Ruktanonchai, N. W.; Zhou, L., et al., Effect of non-pharmaceutical interventions to contain COVID-19 in China. *Nature* **2020**, 585 (7825), 410-413. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32365354>
515. Kucharski, A. J.; Russell, T. W.; Diamond, C., et al., Early dynamics of transmission and control of COVID-19: a mathematical modelling study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, 20 (5), 553-558. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32171059>
516. Lu, J.; du Plessis, L.; Liu, Z., et al., Genomic Epidemiology of SARS-CoV-2 in Guangdong Province, China. *Cell* **2020**, 181 (5), 997-1003 e9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32359424>
517. Wang, K.; Zhao, S.; Li, H., et al., Real-time estimation of the reproduction number of the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) in China in 2020 based on incidence data. *Ann Transl Med* **2020**, 8 (11), 689. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32617309>
518. Gatto, M.; Bertuzzo, E.; Mari, L., et al., Spread and dynamics of the COVID-19 epidemic in Italy: Effects of emergency containment measures. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2020**, 117 (19), 10484-10491. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32327608>

519. Karnakov, P.; Arampatzis, G.; Kičić, I., et al., Data driven inference of the reproduction number (R0) for COVID-19 before and after interventions for 51 European countries. *Swiss Med Wkly* **2020**, *150* (w20313).
520. Korevaar, H. M.; Becker, A. D.; Miller, I. F., et al., Quantifying the impact of US state non-pharmaceutical interventions on COVID-19 transmission. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.06.30.20142877. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/07/01/2020.06.30.20142877.full.pdf>
521. Shvetsova, O.; Zhironov, A.; Giannelli, F. R., et al., Governor's Party, Policies, and COVID-19 Outcomes: Further Evidence of an Effect. *Am J Prev Med* **2022**, *62* (3), 433-437. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34756754>
522. Du, Z.; Xu, X.; Wang, L., et al., Effects of Proactive Social Distancing on COVID-19 Outbreaks in 58 Cities, China. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, *26* (9), 2267-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32516108>
523. Huang, X.; Shao, X.; Xing, L., et al., The impact of lockdown timing on COVID-19 transmission across US counties. *EClinicalMedicine* **2021**, *38*, 101035. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34308301>
524. Yehya, N.; Venkataramani, A.; Harhay, M. O., Statewide Interventions and Coronavirus Disease 2019 Mortality in the United States: An Observational Study. *Clin Infect Dis* **2021**, *73* (7), e1863-e1869. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32634828>
525. Ragonnet-Cronin, M.; Boyd, O.; Geidelberg, L., et al., Genetic evidence for the association between COVID-19 epidemic severity and timing of non-pharmaceutical interventions. *Nat Commun* **2021**, *12* (1), 2188. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33846321>
526. Howard, J.; Huang, A.; Li, Z., et al., An evidence review of face masks against COVID-19. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2021**, *118* (4), e2014564118. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33431650>
527. Rader, B.; White, L. F.; Burns, M. R., et al., Mask-wearing and control of SARS-CoV-2 transmission in the USA: a cross-sectional study. *Lancet Digit Health* **2021**, *3* (3), e148-e157. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33483277>
528. Dreher, N.; Spiera, Z.; McAuley, F. M., et al., Policy Interventions, Social Distancing, and SARS-CoV-2 Transmission in the United States: A Retrospective State-level Analysis. *Am J Med Sci* **2021**, *361* (5), 575-584. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33775425>
529. Courtemanche, C.; Garuccio, J.; Le, A., et al., Strong Social Distancing Measures In The United States Reduced The COVID-19 Growth Rate. *Health Aff (Millwood)* **2020**, *39* (7), 1237-1246. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32407171>
530. Badr, H. S.; Du, H.; Marshall, M., et al., Association between mobility patterns and COVID-19 transmission in the USA: a mathematical modelling study. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2020**, *20* (11), 1247-1254. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32621869>
531. Harris, J. E., Data from the COVID-19 epidemic in Florida suggest that younger cohorts have been transmitting their infections to less socially mobile older adults. *Rev Econ Househ* **2020**, *18* (4), 1019-1037. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32863808>
532. Morley, C. P.; Anderson, K. B.; Shaw, J., et al., Social Distancing Metrics and Estimates of SARS-CoV-2 Transmission Rates: Associations Between Mobile Telephone Data Tracking and R. *J Public Health Manag Pract* **2020**, *26* (6), 606-612. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32694481>
533. Peters, J. A.; Farhadloo, M., The Effects of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on COVID-19 Cases, Hospitalizations, and Mortality: A Systematic Literature Review and Meta-Analysis. *AJPM Focus* **2023**, *2* (4), 100125. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37362389>
534. de Oliveira, P. M.; Mesquita, L. C. C.; Gkantonas, S., et al., Evolution of spray and aerosol from respiratory releases: theoretical estimates for insight on viral transmission. *Proc Math Phys Eng Sci* **2021**, *477* (2245), 20200584. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33633490>
535. Lindsley, W. G.; Derk, R. C.; Coyle, J. P., et al., Efficacy of portable air cleaners and masking for reducing indoor exposure to simulated exhaled SARS-CoV-2 aerosols—United States, 2021. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, *70* (27), 972. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7027e1.htm>
536. Kennedy, M.; Lee, S. J.; Epstein, M., Modeling aerosol transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in multi-room facility. *J Loss Prev Process Ind* **2021**, *69*, 104336. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33173256>
537. Sinha, K.; Yadav, M. S.; Verma, U., et al., Effect of recirculation zones on the ventilation of a public washroom. *Phys Fluids (1994)* **2021**, *33* (11), 117101. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34803365>

538. Cevik, M.; Baral, S. D., Networks of SARS-CoV-2 transmission. *Science* **2021**, 373 (6551), 162-163. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34244400>
539. Contreras, Z.; Ngo, V.; Pulido, M., et al., Industry Sectors Highly Affected by Worksite Outbreaks of Coronavirus Disease, Los Angeles County, California, USA, March 19-September 30, 2020. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2021**, 27 (7), 1769-1775. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33979564>
540. Chen, Z.; Deng, X.; Fang, L., et al., Epidemiological characteristics and transmission dynamics of the outbreak caused by the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant in Shanghai, China: A descriptive study. *Lancet Reg Health West Pac* **2022**, 29, 100592. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36090701>
541. Meredith, G. R.; Diel, D. G.; Frazier, P. I., et al., Routine Surveillance and Vaccination on a University Campus During the Spread of the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant. *JAMA Netw Open* **2022**, 5 (5), e2212906. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35583871>
542. Wang, B. G.; Wang, Z. C.; Wu, Y., et al., A mathematical model reveals the influence of NPIs and vaccination on SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant. *Nonlinear Dyn* **2023**, 111 (4), 3937-3952. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36339320>
543. Payne, D. C., SARS-CoV-2 Infections and Serologic Responses from a Sample of US Navy Service Members—USS Theodore Roosevelt, April 2020. *MMWR. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2020**, 69 (23), 714-721.
544. Goncalves, M. R.; Dos Reis, R. C. P.; Tolio, R. P., et al., Social Distancing, Mask Use, and Transmission of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2, Brazil, April-June 2020. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2021**, 27 (8), 2135-2143. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34087090>
545. WHO, Coronavirus disease (COVID-19): Masks. <https://www.who.int/news-room/questions-and-answers/item/coronavirus-disease-covid-19-masks> (accessed 1/23/2024).
546. CDC, Your Guide to Masks: How to select, properly, wear, clean, and store masks. [cdc.gov/coronavirus](https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/about-face-coverings.html), 2021. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/about-face-coverings.html>
547. Leech, G.; Rogers-Smith, C.; Monrad, J. T., et al., Mask wearing in community settings reduces SARS-CoV-2 transmission. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2022**, 119 (23), e2119266119. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35639701>
548. Boutzoukas, A. E.; Zimmerman, K. O.; Inkelas, M., et al., School Masking Policies and Secondary SARS-CoV-2 Transmission. *Pediatrics* **2022**, 149 (6). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35260896>
549. Park, S. H.; Hong, S. H.; Kim, K., et al., Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions Reduce the Incidence, and Mortality of COVID-19: A Study based on the Survey from the International COVID-19 Research Network (ICRN). *J Med Virol* **2022**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36447130>
550. Arino, J.; Boelle, P. Y.; Milliken, E., et al., Risk of COVID-19 variant importation - How useful are travel control measures? *Infect Dis Model* **2021**, 6, 875-897. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34308002>
551. Wong, F.; Collins, J. J., Evidence that coronavirus superspreading is fat-tailed. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2020**, 117 (47), 29416-29418. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33139561>
552. Brauner, J. M.; Mindermann, S.; Sharma, M., et al., Inferring the effectiveness of government interventions against COVID-19. *Science* **2021**, 371 (6531), eabd9338. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33323424>
553. Askatas, N.; Tatsiramos, K.; Verheyden, B., Estimating worldwide effects of non-pharmaceutical interventions on COVID-19 incidence and population mobility patterns using a multiple-event study. *Sci Rep* **2021**, 11 (1), 1972. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33479325>
554. Guy, G. P. J.; Lee, F. C.; Sunshine, G., et al., Association of State-Issued Mask Mandates and Allowing On-Premises Restaurant Dining with County-Level COVID-19 Case and Death Growth Rates — United States, March 1–December 31, 2020. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* **2021**, 70 (10), 350-354. https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7010e3.htm?s_cid=mm7010e3_w
555. Xu, Y.; Cai, J.; Li, S., et al., Airborne infection risks of SARS-CoV-2 in U.S. schools and impacts of different intervention strategies. *Sustain Cities Soc* **2021**, 74, 103188. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34306993>
556. Tupper, P.; Colijn, C., COVID-19 in schools: Mitigating classroom clusters in the context of variable transmission. *PLoS Comput Biol* **2021**, 17 (7), e1009120. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34237051>
557. Wu, J. T.; Mei, S.; Luo, S., et al., A global assessment of the impact of school closure in reducing COVID-19 spread. *Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci* **2022**, 380 (2214), 20210124. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34802277>

558. Liu, Y.; Morgenstern, C.; Kelly, J., et al., The impact of non-pharmaceutical interventions on SARS-CoV-2 transmission across 130 countries and territories. *BMC Med* **2021**, 19 (1), 40. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33541353>
559. Stokes, J.; Turner, A. J.; Anselmi, L., et al., The relative effects of non-pharmaceutical interventions on wave one Covid-19 mortality: natural experiment in 130 countries. *BMC Public Health* **2022**, 22 (1), 1113. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35659646>
560. Conlen, M.; Lu, D.; Glanz, J., Why vaccines alone will not end the pandemic. *New York Times* 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2021/01/24/us/covid-vaccine-rollout.html>
561. Patel, M. D.; Rosenstrom, E.; Ivy, J. S., et al., The Joint Impact of COVID-19 Vaccination and Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on Infections, Hospitalizations, and Mortality: An Agent-Based Simulation. *medRxiv* **2021**, 2020.12.30.20248888. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33442712>
562. Leon, T. M.; Vargo, J.; Pan, E. S., et al., Nonpharmaceutical Interventions Remain Essential to Reducing Coronavirus Disease 2019 Burden Even in a Well-Vaccinated Society: A Modeling Study. *Open Forum Infect Dis* **2021**, 8 (9), ofab415. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34514021>
563. Sonabend, R.; Whittles, L. K.; Imai, N., et al., Non-pharmaceutical interventions, vaccination, and the SARS-CoV-2 delta variant in England: a mathematical modelling study. *Lancet* **2021**, 398 (10313), 1825-1835. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34717829>
564. Ge, Y.; Zhang, W. B.; Wu, X., et al., Untangling the changing impact of non-pharmaceutical interventions and vaccination on European COVID-19 trajectories. *Nat Commun* **2022**, 13 (1), 3106. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35661759>
565. Rella, S. A.; Kulikova, Y. A.; Dermitzakis, E. T., et al., Rates of SARS-CoV-2 transmission and vaccination impact the fate of vaccine-resistant strains. *Sci Rep* **2021**, 11 (1), 15729. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34330988>
566. Saha, S.; Saha, A. K., Modeling the dynamics of COVID-19 in the presence of Delta and Omicron variants with vaccination and non-pharmaceutical interventions. *Heliyon* **2023**, 9 (7), e17900. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37539217>
567. Kwon, T.; Gaudreault, N. N.; Cool, K., et al., Stability of SARS-CoV-2 in Biological Fluids of Animals. *Viruses* **2023**, 15 (3). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36992470>
568. Bedrosian, N.; Mitchell, E.; Rohm, E., et al., A Systematic Review of Surface Contamination, Stability, and Disinfection Data on SARS-CoV-2 (Through July 10, 2020). *Environ Sci Technol* **2021**, 55 (7), 4162-4173. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33227206>
569. Biryukov, J.; Boydston, J. A.; Dunning, R. A., et al., Increasing Temperature and Relative Humidity Accelerates Inactivation of SARS-CoV-2 on Surfaces. *mSphere* **2020**, 5 (4), e00441-20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32611701>
570. Harbourt, D. E.; Haddow, A. D.; Piper, A. E., et al., Modeling the stability of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) on skin, currency, and clothing. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* **2020**, 14 (11), e0008831. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33166294>
571. Xu, J.; Xu, C.; Chen, R., et al., Stability of SARS-CoV-2 on inanimate surfaces: A review. *Microbiol Res* **2023**, 272, 127388. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37141851>
572. Chin, A. W. H.; Chu, J. T. S.; Perera, M. R. A., et al., Stability of SARS-CoV-2 in different environmental conditions. *Lancet Microbe* **2020**, 1 (1), e10. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32835322>
573. Haddow, A. D.; Watt, T. R.; Bloomfield, H. A., et al., Modeling the Stability of SARS-CoV-2 on Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* **2020**, 104 (2), 549-551. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33355071>
574. Pan, J.; Gmati, S.; Roper, B. A., et al., Stability of Aerosolized SARS-CoV-2 on Masks and Transfer to Skin. *Environ Sci Technol* **2023**, 57 (28), 10193-10200. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37399494>
575. Riddell, S.; Goldie, S.; Hill, A., et al., The effect of temperature on persistence of SARS-CoV-2 on common surfaces. *Viol J* **2020**, 17 (1), 145. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33028356>
576. van Doremalen, N.; Bushmaker, T.; Morris, D. H., et al., Aerosol and Surface Stability of SARS-CoV-2 as Compared with SARS-CoV-1. *N Engl J Med* **2020**, 382 (16), 1564-1567. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32182409>
577. Ratnesar-Shumate, S.; Williams, G.; Green, B., et al., Simulated Sunlight Rapidly Inactivates SARS-CoV-2 on Surfaces. *J Infect Dis* **2020**, 222 (2), 214-222. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32432672>

578. Fears, A. C.; Klimstra, W. B.; Duprex, P., et al., Persistence of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 in Aerosol Suspensions. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (9), 2168-71. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32568661>
579. Schuit, M.; Ratnesar-Shumate, S.; Yoltz, J., et al., Airborne SARS-CoV-2 Is Rapidly Inactivated by Simulated Sunlight. *J Infect Dis* **2020**, 222 (4), 564-571. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32525979>
580. International Commission on Microbiological Specifications for Foods (ICMSF), ICMSF opinion on SARS-CoV-2 and its relationship to food safety. https://www.icmsf.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/ICMSF2020-Letterhead-COVID-19-opinion-final-03-Sept-2020.BF_.pdf (accessed 08 Sept 2020).
581. Whitworth, J., U.S. FDA 'aware' of China testing food for coronavirus. <https://www.foodsafetynews.com/2020/06/u-s-fda-aware-of-china-testing-food-for-coronavirus/> (accessed 06/22/2020).
582. Rapid Expert Consultation, *Rapid Expert Consultation Update on SARS-CoV-2 Surface Stability and Incubation for the COVID-19 Pandemic (March 27, 2020)*. The National Academies Press: Washington, DC, 2020. <https://www.nap.edu/read/25763/chapter/1>
583. Huang, S.-Y.; Kung, Y.-A.; Huang, P.-N., et al., Stability of SARS-CoV-2 spike G614 variant surpasses that of the D614 variant after cold storage. *MSphere* **2021**, 6 (2), e00104-21.
584. Reuters, Frozen food package polluted by living coronavirus could cause infection, China's CDC says. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-china-packaging-idUKKBN2720MD> (accessed 01 Nov 2020).
585. Lu, L. C.; Quintela, I.; Lin, C. H., et al., A review of epidemic investigation on cold-chain food-mediated SARS-CoV-2 transmission and food safety consideration during COVID-19 pandemic. *J Food Saf* **2021**, 41 (6), e12932. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34898751>
586. Peng, S.; Li, G.; Lin, Y., et al., Stability of SARS-CoV-2 in cold-chain transportation environments and the efficacy of disinfection measures. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol* **2023**, 13, 1170505. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37153150>
587. Geng, Y.; Wang, Y., Stability and transmissibility of SARS-CoV-2 in the environment. *J Med Virol* **2023**, 95 (1), e28103. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36039831>
588. Rahimi, N. R.; Fouladi-Fard, R.; Aali, R., et al., Bidirectional association between COVID-19 and the environment: A systematic review. *Environ Res* **2021**, 194, 110692. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33385384>
589. Liu, D.; Thompson, J. R.; Carducci, A., et al., Potential secondary transmission of SARS-CoV-2 via wastewater. *Sci Total Environ* **2020**, 749, 142358. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33370879>
590. Anand, U.; Li, X.; Sunita, K., et al., SARS-CoV-2 and other pathogens in municipal wastewater, landfill leachate, and solid waste: A review about virus surveillance, infectivity, and inactivation. *Environmental Research* **2022**, 203, 111839.
591. Foladori, P.; Cutrupi, F.; Cadonna, M., et al., Coronaviruses and SARS-CoV-2 in sewerage and their removal: Step by step in wastewater treatment plants. *Environmental Research* **2021**, 112204.
592. Pourakbar, M.; Abdollahnejad, A.; Raeghi, S., et al., Comprehensive investigation of SARS-CoV-2 fate in wastewater and finding the virus transfer and destruction route through conventional activated sludge and sequencing batch reactor. *Sci Total Environ* **2022**, 806 (Pt 4), 151391. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34740662>
593. Greaves, J.; Fischer, R. J.; Shaffer, M., et al., Sodium hypochlorite disinfection of SARS-CoV-2 spiked in water and municipal wastewater. *Science of the Total Environment* **2022**, 807, 150766.
594. Jureka, A. S.; Silvas, J. A.; Basler, C. F., Propagation, Inactivation, and Safety Testing of SARS-CoV-2. *Viruses* **2020**, 12 (6), 622. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32517266>
595. Pastorino, B.; Touret, F.; Gilles, M., et al., Heat inactivation of different types of SARS-CoV-2 samples: what protocols for biosafety, molecular detection and serological diagnostics? *Viruses* **2020**, 12 (7), 735.
596. Oliveira, S. V.; Neves, F. D. D.; Santos, D. C. D., et al., The effectiveness of phototherapy for surface decontamination against SARS-Cov-2. A systematic review. *J Biophotonics* **2023**, 16 (4), e202200306. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36560919>
597. Pottage, T.; Garratt, I.; Onianwa, O., et al., Rapid inactivation of SARS-CoV-2 after exposure to vapour hydrogen peroxide. *J Hosp Infect* **2021**, 118, 77-78.
598. Lawal-Ayinde, B. M.; Morita, T.; Oda, K., et al., Virus purification highlights the high susceptibility of SARS-CoV-2 to a chlorine-based disinfectant, chlorous acid. *PLoS One* **2023**, 18 (7), e0288634. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37450488>

Updated 1/25/2024

599. Ong, S. W. X.; Tan, Y. K.; Chia, P. Y., et al., Air, Surface Environmental, and Personal Protective Equipment Contamination by Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) From a Symptomatic Patient. *JAMA* **2020**, 323 (16), 1610-1612. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32129805>
600. Kim, U. J.; Lee, S. Y.; Lee, J. Y., et al., Air and Environmental Contamination Caused by COVID-19 Patients: a Multi-Center Study. *J Korean Med Sci* **2020**, 35 (37), e332. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32959546>
601. Meister, T. L.; Fortmann, J.; Todt, D., et al., Comparable Environmental Stability and Disinfection Profiles of the Currently Circulating SARS-CoV-2 Variants of Concern B.1.1.7 and B.1.351. *J Infect Dis* **2021**, 224 (3), 420-424. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33993274>
602. Richter, W. R.; Sunderman, M. M.; Schaeufele, D. J., et al., Evaluation of steam heat as a decontamination approach for SARS-CoV-2 when applied to common transit-related materials. *J Appl Microbiol* **2023**, 134 (3). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36906281>
603. Maltezou, H. C.; Horefti, E.; Papamichalopoulos, N., et al., Antimicrobial Effectiveness of an Usnic-Acid-Containing Self-Decontaminating Coating on Underground Metro Surfaces in Athens. *Microorganisms* **2022**, 10 (11). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36422303>
604. Wolfgruber, S.; Rieger, J.; Cardozo, O., et al., Antiviral Activity of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles against SARS-CoV-2. *Int J Mol Sci* **2023**, 24 (9). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37176131>
605. EPA, List N: Disinfectants for Use Against SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19). <https://www.epa.gov/pesticide-registration/list-n-disinfectants-use-against-sars-cov-2-covid-19> (accessed 06/23/22).
606. O'Hearn, K.; Gertsman, S.; Webster, R., et al., Efficacy and safety of disinfectants for decontamination of N95 and SN95 filtering facepiece respirators: a systematic review. *J Hosp Infect* **2020**, 106 (3), 504-521. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32800824>
607. Fischer, R.; Morris, D. H.; van Doremalen, N., et al., Assessment of N95 respirator decontamination and re-use for SARS-CoV-2. *medRxiv* **2020**, 2020.04.11.20062018. <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2020/04/24/2020.04.11.20062018.full.pdf>
608. Richter, W.; Hofacre, K.; Willenberg, Z., *Final Report for the Bioquell Hydrogen Peroxide Vapor (HPV) Decontamination for Reuse of N95 Respirators*; Battelle Memorial Institute: 2016. <http://wayback.archive-it.org/7993/20170113034232/http://www.fda.gov/downloads/EmergencyPreparedness/Counterterrorism/MedicalCountermeasures/MCMRegulatoryScience/UCM516998.pdf>
609. Fischer, R. J.; Morris, D. H.; van Doremalen, N., et al., Effectiveness of N95 Respirator Decontamination and Reuse against SARS-CoV-2 Virus. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2020**, 26 (9), 2253-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32491983>
610. Rathnasinghe, R.; Karlicek, R. F., Jr.; Schotsaert, M., et al., Scalable, effective, and rapid decontamination of SARS-CoV-2 contaminated N95 respirators using germicidal ultraviolet C (UVC) irradiation device. *Sci Rep* **2021**, 11 (1), 19970. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34620951>
611. Wang, C. G.; Li, Z.; Liu, S., et al., N95 respirator decontamination: a study in reusability. *Mater Today Adv* **2021**, 11, 100148. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34179746>
612. Liao, L.; Xiao, W.; Zhao, M., et al., Can N95 respirators be reused after disinfection? How many times? *ACS nano* **2020**, 14 (5), 6348-6356.
613. Oh, C.; Araud, E.; Puthussery, J. V., et al., Dry heat as a decontamination method for N95 respirator reuse. *Environmental Science & Technology Letters* **2020**, 7 (9), 677-682.
614. Massey, T. L.; Borucki, M. K.; Paik, S. Y., et al., Quantitative Fit Evaluation of N95 Filtering Facepiece Respirators and Coronavirus Inactivation Following Heat Treatment. *Ann Work Expo Health* **2021**, 65 (8), 979-987. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33999132>
615. Golovkine, G. R.; Roberts, A. W.; Cooper, C., et al., Practical considerations for Ultraviolet-C radiation mediated decontamination of N95 respirator against SARS-CoV-2 virus. *PLoS One* **2021**, 16 (10), e0258336. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34637475>
616. Yap, T. F.; Liu, Z.; Shveda, R. A., et al., A predictive model of the temperature-dependent inactivation of coronaviruses. *Appl Phys Lett* **2020**, 117 (6), 060601. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32817726>

Updated 1/25/2024

617. Lendvay, T. S.; Chen, J.; Harcourt, B. H., et al., Addressing personal protective equipment (PPE) decontamination: Methylene blue and light inactivates severe acute respiratory coronavirus virus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) on N95 respirators and medical masks with maintenance of integrity and fit. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology* **2022**, *43* (7), 876-885.
618. Liu, D. T.; Phillips, K. M.; Speth, M. M., et al., Portable HEPA purifiers to eliminate airborne SARS-CoV-2: a systematic review. *Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery* **2022**, *166* (4), 615-622.
619. Feng, Z.; Cao, S. J.; Haghighat, F., Removal of SARS-CoV-2 using UV+Filter in built environment. *Sustain Cities Soc* **2021**, *74*, 103226. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34367884>
620. Dehghani, S.; SeyedAlinaghi, S.; Karimi, A., et al., Evaluating the effects of air disinfectants in decontamination of COVID-19 aerosols. *Health Sci Rep* **2023**, *6* (1), e1042. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36644313>
621. Kaushik, A. K.; Dhau, J. S., Photoelectrochemical oxidation assisted air purifiers; perspective as potential tools to control indoor SARS-CoV-2 Exposure. *Applied Surface Science Advances* **2022**, *9*, 100236.
622. CDC, Use Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) When Caring for Patients with Confirmed or Suspected COVID-19. https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/downloads/A_FS_HCP_COVID19_PPE.pdf (accessed 01/26/2023).
623. Wang, X.; Pan, Y.; Zhang, D., et al., Basic epidemiological parameter values from data of real-world in mega-cities: the characteristics of COVID-19 in Beijing, China. *BMC Infect Dis* **2020**, *20* (1), 526. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32689956>
624. Shah, V. P.; Breeher, L. E.; Alleckson, J. M., et al., Occupational exposure to severe acute respiratory coronavirus virus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) and risk of infection among healthcare personnel. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology* **2022**, 1-5.
625. Jones, R. M., Relative contributions of transmission routes for COVID-19 among healthcare personnel providing patient care. *J Occup Environ Hyg* **2020**, *17* (9), 408-415. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32643585>
626. King, M. F.; Wilson, A. M.; Weir, M. H., et al., Modeling fomite-mediated SARS-CoV-2 exposure through personal protective equipment doffing in a hospital environment. *Indoor air* **2022**, *32* (1), e12938.
627. WHO, Laboratory testing for 2019 novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) in suspected human cases. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/10665-331501>.
628. Klompas, M.; Baker, M.; Rhee, C., What Is an Aerosol-Generating Procedure? *JAMA Surg* **2021**, *156* (2), 113-114. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33320188>
629. Brosseau, L. M.; Jones, R., Commentary: Protecting health workers from airborne MERS-CoV - learning from SARS. <http://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2014/05/commentary-protecting-health-workers-airborne-mers-cov-learning-sars> (accessed Oct 2020).
630. Kim, M. S.; Seong, D.; Li, H., et al., Comparative effectiveness of N95, surgical or medical, and non-medical facemasks in protection against respiratory virus infection: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/rmv.2336>.
631. Offeddu, V.; Yung, C. F.; Low, M. S. F., et al., Effectiveness of Masks and Respirators Against Respiratory Infections in Healthcare Workers: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Clin Infect Dis* **2017**, *65* (11), 1934-1942. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29140516>
632. Zha, M.; Alsarraj, J.; Bunch, B., et al., Impact on the fitness of N95 masks with extended use/limited reuse and dry heat decontamination. *J Investig Med* **2022**, *70* (1), 99-103. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34518316>
633. Degesys, N. F.; Wang, R. C.; Kwan, E., et al., Correlation Between N95 Extended Use and Reuse and Fit Failure in an Emergency Department. *JAMA* **2020**, *324* (1), 94-96. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32496504>
634. Cheng, Y.; Ma, N.; Witt, C., et al., Face masks effectively limit the probability of SARS-CoV-2 transmission. *Science* **2021**, *372* (6549), 1439-43. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34016743>
635. CDC, What to Do If You Are Sick. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/if-you-are-sick/steps-when-sick.html>.
636. CDC, Caring for Someone Sick at Home: Advice for Caregivers in non-healthcare settings. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/if-you-are-sick/care-for-someone.html>.
637. CDC, What to Do If You Were Exposed to COVID-19. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/your-health/if-you-were-exposed.html>.
638. CDC, Masking During Travel. <https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/travel/page/masks> (accessed 1/14/2024).

639. CDC, NPPTL Respirator Assessments to Support the COVID-19 Response. <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npptl/respirators/testing/NonNIOSHresults.html> (accessed Dec 2021).
640. CDC, *Barrier Face Coverings and Workplace Performance/Performance Plus Masks*; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: 2021. <https://wwwn.cdc.gov/PPEInfo/RG/FaceCoverings>
641. Riley, J.; Huntley, J. M.; Miller, J. A., et al., Mask Effectiveness for Preventing Secondary Cases of COVID-19, Johnson County, Iowa, USA. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2022**, 28 (1), 69-75. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34637377>
642. Davies, A.; Thompson, K. A.; Giri, K., et al., Testing the efficacy of homemade masks: would they protect in an influenza pandemic? *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* **2013**, 7 (4), 413-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24229526>
643. van der Sande, M.; Teunis, P.; Sabel, R., Professional and home-made face masks reduce exposure to respiratory infections among the general population. *PLoS One* **2008**, 3 (7), e2618. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18612429>
644. Leung, N. H.; Chu, D. K.; Shiu, E. Y., et al., Respiratory virus shedding in exhaled breath and efficacy of face masks. *Nature medicine* **2020**, 26 (5), 676-680.
645. Adenaiye, O. O.; Lai, J.; Bueno de Mesquita, P. J., et al., Infectious Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in Exhaled Aerosols and Efficacy of Masks During Early Mild Infection. *Clin Infect Dis* **2022**, 75 (1), e241-e248. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34519774>
646. Viola, I. M.; Peterson, B.; Pisetta, G., et al., Face Coverings, Aerosol Dispersion and Mitigation of Virus Transmission Risk. *IEEE Open J Eng Med Biol* **2021**, 2, 26-35. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34812420>
647. Clapp, P. W.; Sickbert-Bennett, E. E.; Samet, J. M., et al., Evaluation of Cloth Masks and Modified Procedure Masks as Personal Protective Equipment for the Public During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *JAMA Intern Med* **2021**, 181 (4), 463-469. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33300948>
648. Blachere, F. M.; Lemons, A. R.; Coyle, J. P., et al., Face mask fit modifications that improve source control performance. *American journal of infection control* **2022**, 50 (2), 133-140.
649. CDC, Types of Masks and Respirators. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/types-of-masks.html> (accessed 1/14/2024).
650. CDC, About Masks. <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/about-face-coverings.html> (accessed Oct 2020).
651. Verma, S.; Dhanak, M.; Frankenfield, J., Visualizing droplet dispersal for face shields and masks with exhalation valves. *Phys Fluids (1994)* **2020**, 32 (9), 091701. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32952381>
652. Ke, W.-R.; Chen, C.-C.; Huang, S.-H., Respiratory protective equipment reconsiderations in the age of SARS-CoV-2. *Aerosol and Air Quality Research* **2022**, 22, 210277.
653. CBS, Doubling up on masks adds to "obstacle course" for COVID particles, research shows. 2021. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/covid-19-double-masks-adds-to-obstacle-course-particles-research-shows/>
654. Agarwal, A.; Fernando, S. M.; Honarmand, K., et al., Risk of dispersion or aerosol generation and infection transmission with nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal swabs for detection of COVID-19: a systematic review. *BMJ Open* **2021**, 11 (3), e040616. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33737418>
655. Tay, J. H.; Porter, A. F.; Wirth, W., et al., The Emergence of SARS-CoV-2 Variants of Concern Is Driven by Acceleration of the Substitution Rate. *Mol Biol Evol* **2022**, 39 (2). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35038741>
656. Wu, C.; Paradis, N. J.; Lakernick, P. M., et al., L-shaped distribution of the relative substitution rate (c/mu) observed for SARS-CoV-2's genome, inconsistent with the selectionist theory, the neutral theory and the nearly neutral theory but a near-neutral balanced selection theory: Implication on "neutralist-selectionist" debate. *Comput Biol Med* **2023**, 153, 106522. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36638615>
657. van Dorp, L.; Acman, M.; Richard, D., et al., Emergence of genomic diversity and recurrent mutations in SARS-CoV-2. *Infect Genet Evol* **2020**, 83, 104351. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32387564>
658. Gonzalez-Vazquez, L. D.; Arenas, M., Molecular Evolution of SARS-CoV-2 during the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Genes (Basel)* **2023**, 14 (2). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36833334>
659. Obermeyer, F.; Jankowiak, M.; Barkas, N., et al., Analysis of 6.4 million SARS-CoV-2 genomes identifies mutations associated with fitness. *Science* **2022**, 376 (6599), 1327-1332. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35608456>

660. Hodcroft, E. B., Covariants: Variant: 21K (Omicron). <https://covariants.org/variants/21K.Omicron>.
661. Nyberg, T.; Ferguson, N. M.; Nash, S. G., et al., Comparative analysis of the risks of hospitalisation and death associated with SARS-CoV-2 omicron (B.1.1.529) and delta (B.1.617.2) variants in England: a cohort study. *Lancet* **2022**, 399 (10332), 1303-1312. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35305296>
662. Sievers, C.; Zacher, B.; Ullrich, A., et al., SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variants BA. 1 and BA. 2 both show similarly reduced disease severity of COVID-19 compared to Delta, Germany, 2021 to 2022. *Eurosurveillance* **2022**, 27 (22), 2200396.
663. WHO, Statement on the update of WHO's working definitions and tracking system for SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern and variants of interest. <https://www.who.int/news/item/16-03-2023-statement-on-the-update-of-who-s-working-definitions-and-tracking-system-for-sars-cov-2-variants-of-concern-and-variants-of-interest> (accessed 11 July 2023).
664. Yamasoba, D.; Uriu, K.; Plianchaisuk, A., et al., Virological characteristics of the SARS-CoV-2 omicron XBB.1.16 variant. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2023**, 23 (6), 655-656. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37148902>
665. Chin, A. W. H.; Lai, A. M. Y.; Peiris, M., et al., Increased Stability of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron Variant over Ancestral Strain. *Emerg Infect Dis* **2022**, 28 (7), 1515-1517. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35550234>
666. WHO, *Weekly epidemiological update on COVID-19 - 21 September 2022*; 2022. <https://www.who.int/publications/m/item/weekly-epidemiological-update-on-covid-19---21-september-2022>
667. Jian, F.; Yu, Y.; Song, W., et al., Further humoral immunity evasion of emerging SARS-CoV-2 BA.4 and BA.5 subvariants. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2022**, 22 (11), 1535-1537. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36179744>
668. Parums, D. V., Editorial: The XBB.1.5 ('Kraken') Subvariant of Omicron SARS-CoV-2 and its Rapid Global Spread. *Med Sci Monit* **2023**, 29, e939580. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36722047>
669. Girma, A., The Many Mutations of the COVID-19 Variant: Current Perspectives on EG.5/Eris. *Environ Health Insights* **2023**, 17, 11786302231217805. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38084254>
670. Parums, D. V., Editorial: A Rapid Global Increase in COVID-19 is Due to the Emergence of the EG.5 (Eris) Subvariant of Omicron SARS-CoV-2. *Med Sci Monit* **2023**, 29, e942244. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37654205>
671. Yang, S.; Yu, Y.; Xu, Y., et al., Fast evolution of SARS-CoV-2 BA.2.86 to JN.1 under heavy immune pressure. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2023**. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38109919>
672. WHO, Tracking SARS-CoV-2 variants. <https://www.who.int/activities/tracking-SARS-CoV-2-variants> (accessed 1/12/2024).
673. Ellyatt, H., Rare case shows it's possible to have two Covid variants at the same time, experts say. *CNBC* 2021. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/health/medical/rare-case-shows-it-s-possible-to-have-two-covid-variants-at-the-same-time-experts-say/ar-AAM3qKk>
674. Cramer, E. Y.; Ray, E. L.; Lopez, V. K., et al., Evaluation of individual and ensemble probabilistic forecasts of COVID-19 mortality in the United States. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **2022**, 119 (15), e2113561119. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35394862>
675. Now, C. A., America's COVID warning system. <https://covidactnow.org/?s=38532>.
676. Thorpe, A.; Scherer, A. M.; Han, P. K. J., et al., Exposure to Common Geographic COVID-19 Prevalence Maps and Public Knowledge, Risk Perceptions, and Behavioral Intentions. *JAMA Netw Open* **2021**, 4 (1), e2033538. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33404615>
677. Zhan, Q.; Babler, K. M.; Sharkey, M. E., et al., Relationships between SARS-CoV-2 in Wastewater and COVID-19 Clinical Cases and Hospitalizations, with and without Normalization against Indicators of Human Waste. *ACS ES T Water* **2022**, 2 (11), 1992-2003. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36398131>
678. Schenk, H.; Heidinger, P.; Insam, H., et al., Prediction of hospitalisations based on wastewater-based SARS-CoV-2 epidemiology. *Sci Total Environ* **2023**, 873, 162149. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36773921>
679. Jeng, H. A.; Singh, R.; Diawara, N., et al., Application of wastewater-based surveillance and copula time-series model for COVID-19 forecasts. *Sci Total Environ* **2023**, 885, 163655. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37094677>
680. Ng, W. Y.; Thoe, W.; Yang, R., et al., The city-wide full-scale interactive application of sewage surveillance programme for assisting real-time COVID-19 pandemic control - A case study in Hong Kong. *Sci Total Environ* **2023**, 875, 162661. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36898549>

681. Li, X.; Kulandaivelu, J.; Zhang, S., et al., Data-driven estimation of COVID-19 community prevalence through wastewater-based epidemiology. *Sci Total Environ* **2021**, 789, 147947. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34051491>
682. Hill, D. T.; Alazawi, M. A.; Moran, E. J., et al., Wastewater surveillance provides 10-days forecasting of COVID-19 hospitalizations superior to cases and test positivity: A prediction study. *Infect Dis Model* **2023**, 8 (4), 1138-1150. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38023490>
683. Wilton, T.; Bujaki, E.; Klapsa, D., et al., Rapid Increase of SARS-CoV-2 Variant B.1.1.7 Detected in Sewage Samples from England between October 2020 and January 2021. *mSystems* **2021**, 6 (3), e0035321. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34128696>
684. Bartel, A.; Grau, J. H.; Bitzegeio, J., et al., Timely Monitoring of SARS-CoV-2 RNA Fragments in Wastewater Shows the Emergence of JN.1 (BA.2.86.1.1, Clade 23I) in Berlin, Germany. *Viruses* **2024**, 16 (1). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38257802>
685. Abbott, S.; Hellewell, J.; Thompson, R., et al., Estimating the time-varying reproduction number of SARS-CoV-2 using national and subnational case counts [version 2; peer review: 1 approved, 1 approved with reservations]. *Wellcome Open Research* **2020**, 5 (112). <https://wellcomeopenresearch.org/articles/5-112/v2>
686. Borg, M. G.; Borg, M. A., A Trendline and Predictive Analysis of the First-Wave COVID-19 Infections in Malta. *Epidemiologia (Basel)* **2023**, 4 (1), 33-50. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36648777>
687. Aronoff-Spencer, E.; Mazrouee, S.; Graham, R., et al., Exposure notification system activity as a leading indicator for SARS-CoV-2 caseload forecasting. *PLoS One* **2023**, 18 (8), e0287368. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37594936>
688. Tariq, M. U.; Ismail, S. B.; Babar, M., et al., Harnessing the power of AI: Advanced deep learning models optimization for accurate SARS-CoV-2 forecasting. *PLoS One* **2023**, 18 (7), e0287755. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37471397>
689. Sheikhi, F.; Kowsari, Z., Time series forecasting of COVID-19 infections and deaths in Alpha and Delta variants using LSTM networks. *PLoS One* **2023**, 18 (10), e0282624. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37862318>
690. Shen, M.; Zu, J.; Fairley, C. K., et al., Projected COVID-19 epidemic in the United States in the context of the effectiveness of a potential vaccine and implications for social distancing and face mask use. *Vaccine* **2021**, 39 (16), 2295-2302. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33771391>
691. Lemaitre, J. C.; Grantz, K. H.; Kaminsky, J., et al., A scenario modeling pipeline for COVID-19 emergency planning. *Sci Rep* **2021**, 11 (1), 7534. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33824358>
692. Kerr, C. C.; Stuart, R. M.; Mistry, D., et al., Covasim: An agent-based model of COVID-19 dynamics and interventions. *PLoS Comput Biol* **2021**, 17 (7), e1009149. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34310589>
693. Johnson, K. D.; Beiglböck, M.; Eder, M., et al., Disease momentum: Estimating the reproduction number in the presence of superspreading. *Infect Dis Model* **2021**, 6, 706-728. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33824936>
694. Sofonea, M. T.; Reyne, B.; Elie, B., et al., Memory is key in capturing COVID-19 epidemiological dynamics. *Epidemics* **2021**, 35, 100459. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34015676>
695. Chu, J.; Morikawa, H.; Chen, Y., Simulation of SARS-CoV-2 epidemic trends in Tokyo considering vaccinations, virus mutations, government policies and PCR tests. *Biosci Trends* **2023**, 17 (1), 38-53. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36775340>
696. Noh, E.; Hong, J.; Yoo, J., et al., Inference and forecasting phase shift regime of COVID-19 sub-lineages with a Markov-switching model. *Microbiol Spectr* **2023**, 11 (6), e0166923. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37811981>
697. Cheng, C.; Jiang, W. M.; Fan, B., et al., Real-time forecasting of COVID-19 spread according to protective behavior and vaccination: autoregressive integrated moving average models. *BMC Public Health* **2023**, 23 (1), 1500. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37553650>
698. Aravamuthan, S.; Mandujano Reyes, J. F.; Yandell, B. S., et al., Real-time estimation and forecasting of COVID-19 cases and hospitalizations in Wisconsin HERC regions for public health decision making processes. *BMC Public Health* **2023**, 23 (1), 359. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36803324>
699. Betti, M. I.; Abouleish, A. H.; Spofford, V., et al., COVID-19 Vaccination and Healthcare Demand. *Bull Math Biol* **2023**, 85 (5), 32. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36930340>

700. Wong, A.; Barrero Guevara, L. A.; Goult, E., et al., The interactions of SARS-CoV-2 with cocirculating pathogens: Epidemiological implications and current knowledge gaps. *PLoS Pathog* **2023**, *19* (3), e1011167. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36888684>
701. Parag, K. V.; Cowling, B. J.; Donnelly, C. A., Deciphering early-warning signals of SARS-CoV-2 elimination and resurgence from limited data at multiple scales. *J R Soc Interface* **2021**, *18* (185), 20210569. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34905965>
702. Maher, M. C.; Bartha, I.; Weaver, S., et al., Predicting the mutational drivers of future SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern. *Science translational medicine* **2021**, eabk3445.
703. Chen, J.; Wang, R.; Hozumi, Y., et al., Emerging Dominant SARS-CoV-2 Variants. *J Chem Inf Model* **2023**, *63* (1), 335-342. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36577010>
704. Maher, M. C.; Bartha, I.; Weaver, S., et al., Predicting the mutational drivers of future SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern. *Sci Transl Med* **2022**, *14* (633), eabk3445. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35014856>
705. Chen, J.; Qiu, Y.; Wang, R., et al., Persistent Laplacian projected Omicron BA.4 and BA.5 to become new dominating variants. *Comput Biol Med* **2022**, *151* (Pt A), 106262. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36379191>
706. Bukur, T.; Riesgo-Ferreiro, P.; Sorn, P., et al., CoVigator-A Knowledge Base for Navigating SARS-CoV-2 Genomic Variants. *Viruses* **2023**, *15* (6). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37376690>
707. Denayer, S.; Dufrasne, F. E.; Monsieurs, B., et al., Genomic monitoring of SARS-CoV-2 variants using sentinel SARI hospital surveillance. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses* **2023**, *17* (10), e13202. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37840842>